

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**  
(Group 41)

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**  
**If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.**

**Table of Contents**  
**of the Document**

October 3rd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 127, Continuing With “The Book Version” of  
“Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 127” of “The Book Version” of “Our  
True Story”, and that is for sure. 10

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” 10

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God. 10

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six 10

(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), 10

“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer. 10

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its  
benefits. 10

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In  
Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and  
Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In  
The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. 10

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**11**

-----

**42**

**September 30th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 126, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 126” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.**

**274**

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” That,**

**274**

**“You do not have to do anything**

**274**

**except take in what is said”**

**274**

**By God,**

**274**

**Now For Your Age,**

**274**

**Now For All Life,**

**274**

**and that is for sure.**

**274**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**274**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**274**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**275**

**Bawa. And Then Hand It All To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It All God’s Responsibility, That Is, Making It All God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And “That’s It”, and that is for sure.**

**275**

-----

**286**

**September 29th, 2014 - "Our True Story": "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", From "The Song Version" of "Our True Story" (The Book Version), and that is for sure. 469**

**Bawa. That Is "The Prayer To Make You Pure" of "God's Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm" (Divine Knowledge) of "Your Sacred Universal Traveler" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 469**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Prayer To Make You Pure" of "The One True Human Being" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" Within You, if you like, Who Provides Good Remedy For Further Progress, if you like, and that is for sure. 469**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Prayer To Make You Pure" of "God's Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm" (Divine Knowledge) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Who In Truth Is Singing For Us, Right Now, This Very Moment, if you like, and that is for sure. 469**

**Bawa. That Is, About "The Wealth of Allah" Now Contained Within "Your Life", And Now Contained Within "The Life" of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth "God's Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm" (Divine Knowledge) Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within "Your Life", Within God Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, and that is for sure. 470**

**Bawa. That Is, That Is "The Prayer To Make You Pure" Now Coming From God As Now "The One Good Day" In This "Last 100 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, As We Now Call It, and that is for sure. Amen. 470**

**470**

**September 28th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 125, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 125" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 486**

**Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" The Oneness of All Life, First As Now "The Oneness" of God And "The Creation" of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now "The Oneness" of God And "The Form Or Sifat" of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now "Your Awwal", As Now "Your Grace of Everything", of All Life, As Now "The Grace" of "Your Individual Soul", if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Individual Soul" Are Now "One", if you like, and that is for sure. 486**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. 486

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure. 487

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings, 487

01. Anathi Muhammad	487
02. Athi Muhammad	487
03. Awwal Muhammad	487
04. Hayat Muhammad	487
05. Annum Muhammad	487
06. Ahamad Muhammad	487
07. Muhammad	487
08. Nur Muhammad	487
09. Allah Muhammad	487
-----	495



**September 27th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 124, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 124" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.**  
668

**Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" What You Have Now Truly Lost In "Your Life" And What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life", and that is for sure.**668

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life" Is Now "You", That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.**  
668

**Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In "A Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, At Least For "A Little While" More, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.**  
668

**Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In "Your Life" Is "God", That Is, Is "Your Direct Connection" To God Within You, As "This Child" Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure.**  
668

**Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In "Your Life" Is Now "You", That Is, Is Now "Your Direct Connection" To "Everything" That "God Has Discarded" From "His Life", Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What "God Has Discarded" From "His Life", Is Now What "You", And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In "Your Life", and that is for sure.**  
669

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In "Your Life" Is Now "God", And Is Now "Everything" of "God", Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In "Your Life" Is Now "You", And Is Now "Everything" of "You", Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind", Within You, and that is for sure.**  
669

-----

678

**September 25th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 123, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 123" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure.**  
846

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure. 846**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. 846**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 846**

-----

**September 24th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 122, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 122” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure. 1066**

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure. 1066**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. 1066**

**Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In**

**“The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**  
1067

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure**  
1067

-----  
1074

**September 23rd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 121, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 121” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.**  
1232

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**  
1232

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**  
1232

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**  
1233

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

1233

-----

1397

September 21st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 120, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 120” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

1398

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

1398

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

1398

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

1398

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

1398

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

1398

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

1399

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

1399

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now

**“Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now  
“One”, and that is for sure, And,**

**1399**

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of  
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The  
Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your  
Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your  
Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your  
Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your  
Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and  
that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)**

**1400**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is  
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**1400**

**-----**

**1551**

October 3rd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 127, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 127” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding”

*“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.”*

*“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties),”*

*“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.”*

*“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”*

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is “*O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God*”, Not In “*Your Personal Accomplishments*”, Or In “*The Personal Accomplishments*” of “*Others*”, And Not In “*Your Personal Race, Religions, and Blood Ties*”, And Not In “*Your Personal Understanding*” of God, And Not In “*Your Personal Prayers*” To God, And Not In “*Your Personal Service*” To God, And Not In “*Your Personal Duties*” To God, And Not In “*Your Personal Community/ Fellowship*”, And Not In “*Your Personal Family*”, And Not In “*Your Personal Friends*” And *Associates*, As You, And As *All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, Are *Now Mistakenly Doing With “Your Life”*, By To “*Your Eternal Peril*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth God Is “*Your Only Accomplishment*”, And God Is *Your Only “Your Race, Religions, and Ties”*, And God Is “*Your Only Understanding*”, And God Is “*Your Only Prayer*” To God, And God Is “*Your Only Service*” To God, And God Is “*Your Only Duty*” To God, And God Is “*Your Only Community/ Fellowship*”, And God Is “*Your Only Family*”, And And God Is “*Your Only Friend*”, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, Is *Now*

Correctly Doing With “His Life”, To “His Eternal Salvation”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, And All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Must Now Get God To Discard Again, But This Time Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Revealing “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Dunya” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “God Within God” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who



Contains “**Good Remedy**” For “**Further Progress**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **Revealing** “You Within You” **As Now** “One” (**As Now** “Your All That Is Left” **At** “The End”, **And** “Your All That Is Present” **In** “What Is Next”, **Within** “Your Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”), **That Is**, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God (**As Now** “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” **Plus** “Your Universal Soul” **And** “Your Individual Soul” **As Now** “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, **Who Contains** “**Good Remedy**” For “**Further Progress**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That” **Is** “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, **That Is**, **As Now**,

“**The Final Divine Refrain**”  
of “**God’s Final Divine Song**”,  
**In** “The World”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”***

***There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

**Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

-----

***“The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.***

***“You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God), As Now the guru’s teachings.***

**Bawa. That Is, “You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God), As Now the guru’s teachings”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge**

(*Ilm*)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)”, And Now “[Song 03](#)”, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

*“[The true wisdom](#) of the guru, [the true words](#) of the guru and [his true blessings](#) are [the true powerful forces](#) within the mystery of [this path](#) of truth.*

*“[Only when the disciple is accepted](#) by the guru [will he be accepted](#) by [God](#).*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 175.

-----

Bawa. [And In “This Way”](#), [And Only In “This Way”](#), [In Truth](#),

**“God Will Only Accept You,  
When “Your Wisdom”  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
When  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.**

**And  
“Your Wisdom”  
Will Only Accept You,  
If You “Can Be Cured”  
and that is for sure.**

**And  
You “Can Be Only Cured”  
if You Now “Don’t Want Anything”  
That God “Has Discarded”,  
and that is for sure.**

**And**  
**What God**  
***“Has Discarded”*,**  
**Is Now Everything**  
**That Now “*Makes Up Your Life*”,**  
***and that is for sure.***

**So Now,**  
**Please, Please, Please,**  
**Realize, Accept,**  
**And Understand “Your Truth”.**  
**That “You And God”**  
**As Now “Your Soul”**  
**Are Now “One”,**

**And Now Recite**  
***“The Prayer To Make You Pure”*,**

**As Now “Song 03”,**  
**of “The Song Version”**  
**of “Our True Story”.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think**  
**About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.**

(Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World”** Now of **“Your Own Making”,** Now Both **“Within and Without”** of **“Your Life”,** For Example, See **Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”**, In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”**, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments”** of **“Others”**, And **Not In “Your Personal Race, Religions, and Blood Ties”**, And **Not In “Your Personal Understanding” of God, And Not In “Your Personal Prayers”** To God, **And Not In “Your Personal Service”** To God, **And Not In “Your Personal Duties”** To God, **And Not In “Your Personal Community/ Fellowship”**, And **Not In “Your Personal Family”**, And **Not In “Your Personal Friends” And Associates, As You, And As All of My**

Children, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Mistakenly Doing With** “Your Life”, **By To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Is **“Your Only Accomplishment”**, And God Is Your Only **“Your Race, Religions, and Ties”**, And God Is “Your Only Understanding”, And God Is “Your Only Prayer” To God, And God Is “Your Only Service” To God, And God Is “Your Only Duty” To God, And God Is “Your Only Community/ Fellowship”, And God Is “Your Only Family”, And And God Is “Your Only Friend”, **As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Now Correctly Doing With** “His Life”, **To** “His Eternal Salvation”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”**, **Not In** “Your Personal Accomplishments”, **Or In** “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, **All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What** **“God Has Discarded”** **As Part of** **“God Becoming God”** **Within God Within You**, Which In Truth Is Now **“Everything”** That Now Makes Up **“Your Current Life”**, And **“The Current Life”** of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What** **“God Has Discarded”** **As Part of** **“God Becoming God”** **Within God Within You, And All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Must Now Get God To Discard Again, But This Time Within** **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, Revealing** **“You Within God”** **Within** **“God Within You”** **As Now** **“One”** **(As Now** **“Your Dunya”** **Within** **“Your Understanding”** **of** **“Your Awwal”**), and that is for sure)



(Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **Revealing** “God Within God” **As Now** “One” (**As Now** “Your Akhirah” **Within** “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”), That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (**As Now** “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **Revealing** “You Within You” **As Now** “One” (**As Now** “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “Your All That Is Present” In “What Is Next”, **Within** “Your Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”), That Is, **As Now** “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God (**As Now** “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” **Plus** “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” **As Now** “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception Now Mistakenly Call “Your Birthright” All of Which In Truth Is Really Just “A Temporary Elemental Reflection” of “Everything” That God Has Discarded From Himself, That Is, As A Natural Part of God Becoming “God Within God” Within God Within You, So You Can Now Become “You Within You” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest Within You, And All of Which In Truth God Has Let You Fully Manifested**

**And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your/ His Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, Not “Of You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest Within You, But All of Which In Truth, Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Won’t “Let God End”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And “This” Is “Why” God Has Now Given You, And Now Given All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You**

**“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now, How You Treat Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, is Now How You “Treat God”, And It Is Just “That Simple”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth,**

**“God Will Only Accept You,  
When “Your Wisdom”  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.**

***That Is,  
When  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
“Your Wisdom”  
Will Only Accept You,***

If You “**Can Be Cured**”  
and that is for sure.

And  
You “**Can Be Only Cured**”  
if You Now “**Don’t Want Anything**”  
That God “**Has Discarded**”,  
and that is for sure.

And  
What God  
“**Has Discarded**”,  
Is Now Everything  
That Now “**Makes Up Your Life**”,  
and that is for sure.

So Now,  
Please, Please, Please,  
Realize, Accept,  
And Understand “**Your Truth**”.  
That “You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,

And Now Recite  
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,

As Now "Song 03",  
of "The Song Version"  
of "Our True Story".

-----

***"Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties)."***

***"Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer."***

(Bawa. That Is, "Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer", That Is, "The Power" of "True Prayer", That Is, "The Power" of "Iman", That Is, "The Power" of "Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination" In God Within You, That Is, "The Power" of "God Praying To God", That Is, "The Power" of "The One" Praying To "The One" Who Is, That Is, "The Power" Now of "The Prayer" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure)

-----

***"Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits."***

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”*, That Is, *“Then you will understand the way to worship God”*, Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As *“One With”* God, That Is, As *“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, First On *“The Outside”* of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On *“The Outside”* of You, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of *“The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At *“The Divine Feet”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now For *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For *“The Second Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man From 1986 To 2086, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is *Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”*



(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”*, Which In Truth Are *“The Five Kalimahs”* of God, That Is, As *“The Five Remembrances”* of God, And Now As *“The Final Five Kalimas/ Remembrances”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

-----

***“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer**, Which Is Allah, Which Is **“The Kingdom” of Allah**, Not To **“Just Have Them”**, For Some **“Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”**, As They Say, But Rather **“To Become Them”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, As **“This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather **“To Become Them”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, That Is, Within **“The 18,000 Universes”**, Within God Within You (As **“Your Awwal)”**, And Within **“The Re-opened World of Souls”**, Within **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”** (As **“Your Dunya”**), And Within **“The Opened Final Kingdom”** of God, Within **“God Within God”**, And Within **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, And For **“A Little While”** More, For The Benefit of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Who Are Still Living In **“The World”**, As **“This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For **“A Little While”** More, For The Benefit of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Who Are Still Living In **“The World”** As If Somehow **“You Now Exist”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, And As If Somehow **“You Now Exist”** As **“Separate From”** The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow **“You Now Exist”** As **“Separate From”** Each Other, That Is, As Now **“A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”**

On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To  
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As  
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your  
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An  
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th  
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within  
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And  
Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for  
sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand  
(**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The  
Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****



**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**

In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

***“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Also For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
October 3rd, 2014

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “Chapter 127” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 127” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 127 (One Hundred and Twenty Seven) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 63 (Sixty Three) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 127”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 127” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

-----

*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*



# Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----  
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

## Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

"Louie Video 04"

"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,

"They Are All One",

and that is for sure.

-----

"A Copy"

of "The Book Version"

of "Our True Story"

(**The Web Site Version**)

-----

**"Our-True-Story-Book"**

I

**"The Book Version"**

of

**"Our-True-Story"**

II

**"The True Story"**

of **"Our True Life"**

**Go To "The Table of Contents"**

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**  
**of "Our True Story"**

**Go To "The Song Version"**

of "Our True Story"  
Or  
Go To "The Web Site Version"  
of "Our True Story"  
Or  
Go To "The Mobile Version"  
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of  
"The Light Box")  
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*  
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,  
As Now "One",  
As Now "God Happening",  
As Now "Who You Are",  
if you like

-----

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"  
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)  
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"  
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

-----

**Bawa**

["The Introduction"](#)  
To "[The Book Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"  
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

**Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"**  
**Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"**  
**Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"**  
**Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"**

**Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.**

**Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

-----

## **"The Table of Contents"** **To "The Book Version"**

of "[Our True Story](#)".

[With](#) "A Brief Summary"  
Go To [Without](#) "A Brief Summary"

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand "The Three Duties"](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")



12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, "Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now "The One" Who Can Liberate "Your Soul", And Take It To "The Nur" (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure.](#)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God, From Which It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance  
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,*

***By Using God,  
Not By Using "You",  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "You Are Holding Onto The World", The World Is Not "Holding Onto You", and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, "This" Is "Your Only True Work" In "The World", Which Is To Learn How To "Let Go" of "The World", Moment To Moment, By Truly "Holding Onto God", Moment To Moment, For "The Rest" of "Your Life" In "The World", Not By You Trying To "Live In The World" Better, Or "Improve Yourself" While "You Live" In "The World", Or To "Work For Wages" In Order To "Get Into Heaven", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With "Your Life", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

26. Chapter 26, "Understanding" What Must "Next Happen" In "Your Life" To Prevent You From Taking On, At "The End" of "Your Life" In "The World", An "Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You,

**Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With”

**His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,**

**“Go,  
*and understand*  
*all of My creations”*,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your**



False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding** "[The Dream Life](#)" That You Are Now Exclusively Living On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "**A Dream Life**" That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" of "[Your Monkey Mind](#)" And of "[Your Dog of Desire](#)" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, That In Truth [Is Now Leading](#) "**Your Life**" To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth [Is Now Leading](#) "**Your Life**" To "[An Eternal Elemental Life](#)" As "**Separate From**" God Within You, [if you like](#), And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And "**A Dream Life**" On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, And "**A Dream Life**" [That You](#), And **That All** of [My Children](#), Without **Exception**, [Will Not Now](#) "**Let Go of**", That Is, [Will Not Now](#) "**Let End**" In [God Within](#) You, **No**

**Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And  
Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,**

*“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,  
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,  
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

*“God Is Within You”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,  
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”  
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,  
and that is for sure.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**31. Chapter 31, "  
32. Chapter 32, "**

- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**

- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**

- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The

**Straight Path**” of God, Spoken of In **“The Opening Chapter”** of **“The Holy Qur’an”**, That Is, In **“The Suratul Fatihah”** (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In **“Chapter 01”** In **“The Gospel of John”** In **“The Holy Bible”**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----

94. Chapter 94, **“Understanding”** What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two **“Completely Different Stories”**, Within Two **“Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----

95. Chapter 95, About **“Understanding”** The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Enchanting Qualities”** of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Soul”**, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”**, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While **“You and God”** As

Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory



Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your**

**Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Which In Truth **Is Also** “His Divine Creation” (Your **Dunya**) Which In Truth **Is** “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As** “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, **Known As** **Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God **Has Yet To Give To You**, **But Is Now Ready To Give To You**, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” **Known As** “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), **Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And **Is Now Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or **Download** “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

103. Chapter 103, **About** “Understanding” **The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While Both** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfectured True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom

**“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, That is, if **You As Now** **“The One True Woman”** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **you As** **“The One True Woman”** likes, and Within **“That”**, if **God As** **“The One True Man”** likes, and Within **“That”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** As **“The One Perfected True Man”** likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----

105. Chapter 105, **About** **“Understanding”** How You, And How Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Truly Receive **“Your Exalted Divine Grace”** of God (**Your True Woman**), And **“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”** of God (**Your True Man**) In **“Your Lifetime”**,

if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam"), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”



That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure*

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,  
You cannot give others  
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something  
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My

Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age**, **NOW FOR Your Life**, And **NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” **What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The**



World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” **That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.*

*And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,*

*and that is for sure.*

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

115. Chapter 115. "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling "Prayer To God", All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You "Working For Wages" In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without

**Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure.

See ***"The Web Site Version"*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***"The Book Version"*** (See ***"The Table of Contents"***)

-----

117. Chapter 117. ***"Understanding" The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** That Is, ***And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For***

**The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

*“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)  
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About** "[Understanding](#)" **The Wealth** of "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now** "[The Understanding](#)" of "[Your Birth](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)"), **And of** "[Your Death](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)"), **And of** "[Your Present](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)"), **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** "**The Wealth**" of "[The Three Worlds](#)" of God, As "[Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah](#)" **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now** "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)" of God, **Who Is Still Living In** "[The World](#)" **With You, Who Contains** "**Good Remedy**" For "[Further Progress](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**



**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for**

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth,**

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure, And,

**05-b. And Now As** “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

-----

123. Chapter 123. “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”*, In Your Own *Lifetime*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

125. Chapter 125. **“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya**

Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

126. Chapter 126. “Understanding” That,

***“You do not have to do anything  
except take in what is said”***  
**By God,**

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That  
Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The  
Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And  
Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True  
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now  
Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

## 127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

*“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.*

*“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).*

*“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.*

*“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.*

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

128. Chapter 128.

129. Chapter 129.

-----

**“ A Copy”**  
of **“Chapter 127”**  
**(The Book Version)**

of **“Our True Story”**  
**(Web Site Version)**

-----

October 2nd, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 127, **About**  
**“Understanding”**

**“*The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.*”**

**“*Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six*  
*(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).*”**

**“*Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.*”**



**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”**

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, And Not In “Your Personal Race, Religions, and Blood Ties”, And Not In “Your Personal Understanding” of God, And Not In “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Service” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Duties” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Community/ Fellowship”, And Not In “Your Personal Family”, And Not In “Your Personal Friends” And Associates, As You, And As All**

**of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing With “Your Life”, By To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth God Is “Your Only Accomplishment”, And God Is Your Only “Your Race, Religions, and Ties”, And God Is “Your Only Understanding”, And God Is “Your Only Prayer” To God, And God Is “Your Only Service” To God, And God Is “Your Only Duty” To God, And God Is “Your Only Community/ Fellowship”, And God Is “Your Only Family”, And And God Is “Your Only Friend”, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Correctly Doing With “His Life”, To “His Eternal Salvation”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, And All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Must Now Get God To Discard Again, But This Time**

**Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Revealing “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Dunya” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”), and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “God Within God” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “You Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “Your All That Is Present” In “What Is Next”, Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

**Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

-----

***“The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.***

***“You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God), As Now the guru’s teachings.***

(Bawa. That Is, "You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God), As Now the guru's teachings. As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" of "The True Gnana Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

*"The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.*

**“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 175.

-----

**Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, In Truth,**

**“God Will Only Accept You,**  
**When “Your Wisdom”**  
**Accepts You,**  
***and that is for sure.***

***That Is,***  
***When***  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**Accepts You,**  
***and that is for sure.***

***And***  
***“Your Wisdom”***  
**Will Only Accept You,**

If You “**Can Be Cured**”  
and that is for sure.

And  
You “**Can Be Only Cured**”  
if You Now “**Don’t Want Anything**”  
That God “**Has Discarded**”,  
and that is for sure.

And  
What **God**  
“**Has Discarded**”,  
Is Now **Everything**  
That Now “**Makes Up Your Life**”,  
and that is for sure.

So Now,  
Please, Please, Please,  
**Realize**, Accept,  
And Understand “**Your Truth**”.  
That “You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,

And Now Recite  
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,



As Now "Song 03",  
of "The Song Version"  
of "Our True Story".

-----

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

***"O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

(Bawa. That Is "***O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God***", **Not In Each Other, Not In "The World"** Now of "Your Own Making", **Now Both "Within and Without"** of "Your Life", **For Example, See Chapter 03, "The World Within and Without"**, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Wisdom of Man", **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "***If You Are A Wise Child***", Now For Our Age, And "***Not Just A Foolish Child***", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, And Not In “Your Personal Race, Religions, and Blood Ties”, And Not In “Your Personal Understanding” of God, And Not In “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Service” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Duties” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Community/ Fellowship”, And Not In “Your Personal Family”, And Not In “Your Personal Friends” And Associates, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing With “Your Life”, By To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Is “Your Only Accomplishment”, And God Is Your Only “Your Race, Religions, and Ties”, And God Is “Your Only Understanding”, And God Is “Your Only Prayer” To God, And God Is “Your Only Service” To God, And God Is “Your Only Duty” To God, And God Is “Your Only Community/ Fellowship”, And God Is “Your Only Family”, And And God Is “Your Only Friend”, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Correctly Doing With “His Life”, To “His Eternal Salvation”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your

Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, And All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Must Now Get God To Discard Again, But This Time Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Revealing “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Dunya” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “God Within God” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “You Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “Your All That Is Present” In “What Is Next”, Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” **Is** “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And **Within** “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And **Within** “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, **That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God Within You**, That Is, **Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, **That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God Within You**, **Not What You, And What All of My Children**, Without Exception **Now Mistakenly Call “Your Birthright”** All of Which In Truth Is Really Just “A Temporary Elemental Reflection” of “Everything” That God Has Discarded From Himself, That Is, As A Natural Part of God Becoming “God

Within God” Within God Within You, So You Can Now Become “You Within You” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest Within You, And All of Which In Truth God Has Let You Fully Manifested And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your/ His Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, Not “Of You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, *All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest Within You, But All of Which In Truth, Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Won’t “Let God End”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “*This*” Is “*Why*” God Has *Now Given You, And Now Given All of My Children*, Without Exception, Our *Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *To Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now, How You Treat Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, is Now How You “Treat God”, And It Is Just “That Simple”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth,

*“God Will Only Accept You,  
When “Your Wisdom”  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.*

***That Is,**  
**When***

Our **Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”,**  
Accepts You,  
**and that is for sure.**

**And**  
**“Your Wisdom”**  
Will Only Accept You,  
If You **“Can Be Cured”**  
**and that is for sure.**

**And**  
You **“Can Be Only Cured”**  
if You Now **“Don’t Want Anything”**  
That God **“Has Discarded”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**And**  
What **God**  
**“Has Discarded”,**  
Is Now Everything  
That Now **“Makes Up Your Life”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

So Now,



Please, Please, Please,  
Realize, Accept,  
And Understand “Your Truth”.  
That “You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,

And Now Recite  
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,

As Now “Song 03”,  
of “The Song Version”  
of “Our True Story”.

-----

*“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six  
(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties),*

*“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of “True Prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of “Iman”, That Is, “The Power” of “Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination” In God Within You, That Is,

**“The Power” of “God Praying To God”, That Is, “The Power” of “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is, That Is, “The Power” Now of “The Prayer” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

-----

***“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”***

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God”, Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits*”, Which In Truth Are “*The Five Kalimahs*” of God, That Is, As “*The Five Remembrances*” of God, And Now As “*The Final Five Kalimas/ Remembrances*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer**, **Which Is Allah**, **Which Is “The Kingdom” of Allah**, **Not To “Just Have Them”**, **For Some “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”**, **As They Say, But Rather “To Become Them”**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”**, **Within God Within You**, **As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **But Rather “To Become Them”**, **For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”**, **Within God Within You**, **That Is, Within “The 18,000 Universes”**, **Within God Within You (As “Your Awwal)”**, **And Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”**, **Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (As “Your Dunya”)**, **And Within “The Opened Final Kingdom” of God**, **Within “God Within God”**, **And Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And

“All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,**

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief



and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th

Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**One**”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**



**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (06-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (06-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 42, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“**Your Falsehood**”,  
And “Your Truth”,  
And “**The Difference**”  
Between Them,

Which In Truth  
Is “**The Difference**”  
Between  
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth  
Is “**The Difference**”  
Between  
“Your Darkness” **And** “Your Light”  
Between  
“Your Falsehood” **And** “Your Truth”.  
(**Chapter 127** In “Our True Story”)

That Is,  
**About**  
“Understanding”

“**The value** of tawakkul,  
**of placing** all your trust in God.”

**“Then you will understand  
the explanation  
of the five and the six  
(of the five outer  
And the six inner  
obligatory duties),**

**“Then you will understand  
the power of prayer.**

**“Then you will understand  
the way to worship God,  
and the five times of prayer,  
and its benefits.**

**“O man,  
know the value of tawakkul,  
of placing all your trust in God”,**

**Not In Each Other,  
Not In “The World”  
Now of “Your Own Making”,  
Now Both**

**As The “Within and Without” of “Your Life”,**

**For Example,  
See “Chapter 03”,  
“The World Within and Without”,**

**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Wisdom of Man”,  
By His Holiness,  
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Something To “Get God”  
To “Get Your Soul”  
To Think About A Lot,  
Yes?**

**My Love You -  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).  
Amen.**

*That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.*

*(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

*“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.”*

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, And Not In “Your Personal Race, Religions, and Blood Ties”, And Not In “Your Personal Understanding” of God, And Not In “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Service” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Duties” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Community/ Fellowship”, And Not In “Your Personal Family”, And Not In “Your Personal Friends” And Associates, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing With “Your Life”, By To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Is “Your Only Accomplishment”, And God Is Your Only “Your Race, Religions, and Ties”, And God Is “Your Only Understanding”, And God Is “Your Only Prayer” To God, And God Is “Your Only Service” To God, And God Is “Your Only Duty” To God, And God Is “Your Only Community/ Fellowship”, And God Is “Your Only Family”, And

And God Is “Your Only Friend”, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Correctly Doing With “His Life”, To “His Eternal Salvation”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, And All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Must Now Get God To Discard Again, But This Time Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Revealing “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Dunya” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “God Within God” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “You Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “Your All That Is Present” In “What Is Next”, Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,



And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within**

You, if you like, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception Now Mistakenly Call “Your Birthright” All of Which In Truth Is Really Just “A Temporary Elemental Reflection” of “Everything” That God Has Discarded From Himself, That Is, As A Natural Part of God Becoming “God Within God” Within God Within You, So You Can Now Become “You Within You” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest Within You, And All of Which In Truth God Has Let You Fully Manifested And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your/ His Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, Not “Of You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest

Within You, But All of Which In Truth, Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Won't "Let God End", In "Your Arrogance" About "Your Ignorance", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And "This" Is "Why" God Has Now Given You, And Now Given All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", To Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In "The End" To Give You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly "What You Want", Which In Truth Is Now "An Eternal Elemental Life" As Next Eternally "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, Not By "Your Words" And By "Your Practices", But Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now, How You Treat Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", is Now How You "Treat God", And It Is Just "That Simple", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth,

**“God Will Only Accept You,  
When “Your Wisdom”  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
When  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.**

**And  
“Your Wisdom”  
Will Only Accept You,  
If You “Can Be Cured”  
and that is for sure.**

**And  
You “Can Be Only Cured”  
if You Now “Don’t Want Anything”  
That God “Has Discarded”,  
and that is for sure.**

And  
What God  
“Has Discarded”,  
Is Now Everything  
That Now “Makes Up Your Life”,  
and that is for sure.

So Now,  
Please, Please, Please,  
Realize, Accept,  
And Understand “Your Truth”.  
That “You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,

And Now Recite  
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,

As Now “Song 03”,  
of “The Song Version”  
of “Our True Story”.

-----

“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six  
(of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties),”

**“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer”**, That Is, **“The Power” of “True Prayer”**, That Is, **“The Power” of “Iman”**, That Is, **“The Power” of “Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination” In God Within You**, That Is, **“The Power” of “God Praying To God”**, That Is, **“The Power” of “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is**, That Is, **“The Power” Now of “The Prayer” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”**, That Is, **“Then you will understand the way to worship God”**, **Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As “One With” God**, That Is, **As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, Which In Truth Are “The Five Kalimahs” of God, That Is, **As “The Five Remembrances”** of God, And Now As “The Final Five Kalimas/ Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer”, Which Is Allah, Which Is “The Kingdom” of Allah, Not To “Just Have Them”, For Some “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within**



God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (As “Your Dunya”), And Within “The Opened Final Kingdom” of God, Within “God Within God”, And Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 42, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**That Is,**

**Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind””**

Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And *Only* In “*This Way*”, That Is, *First At* “*The Divine Feet*”, *And Then, Only Then, Within* “*The Divine Heart*”, of “*The True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is There* “*A Journey Beyond The Grave*” For “*Your Life*”, That Is, As “*The Journey of God*” *Back To God*, From Which *God Has Come*, That Is, *From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion* “*His Story*”, *For The Benefit* of All of “*The Creation*” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, *First As God As* “*The Universal Soul*” *Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God*, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*the Three Worlds*” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. *Then As God As* “*The Individual Soul*” *Leaving* “*The Universal Soul*”, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Universal Soul*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The 7 Levels of God Consciousness*” *Known As* “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, *In Ignorance of Itself As* “*The Power, The Essence, And The Everything*” of God (Your Akhirah), *Within* “*The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat*” of God (Your Dunya), *Within* “*The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation*” of God (Your Awwal), *Within* “*The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an*” of God (Your Individual Mind), *Within* “*The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange*” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of “Yourself”, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As

**“Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,**

1. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within "That Heart", As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,



4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 42, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

*01. “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.*

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

*02. “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).*

*03. “Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of

“True Prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of “Iman”, That Is, “The Power” of “Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination” In God Within You, That Is, “The Power” of “God Praying To God”, That Is, “The Power” of “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is, That Is, “The Power” Now of “The Prayer” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

**04. “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God”, Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

**05. “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, Which In Truth Are “The Five Kalimahs” of God, That Is, As “The Five Remembrances” of God, And Now As “The Final Five Kalimas/ Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

**06. “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer”, Which Is Allah, Which Is “The Kingdom” of Allah, Not To “Just Have Them”, For Some “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (As “Your Dunya”), And Within “The Opened Final Kingdom” of God, Within “God Within God”, And Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are

Still Living In “The World”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 42, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of

**Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is “Your Next Journey”,**  
**If You Aren’t Now**  
**“Very, Very, Very Careful”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**If You Don’t **Get God****  
**To Intervene In **Your Inside,****  
**Which In Truth Is **For God****  
**To Intervene In “**His Life**”**  
**(Your Dunya,**  
**Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

**Now **Hidden Within****  
**His Creation (**Your Awwal**)**  
**Within You,**  
**While Both “**You And God**”**  
**As Now “Your Individual Soul”**  
**(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)**  
**Still Can,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1886) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His



*Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.*

*Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.*

*Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.*

*Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and*

NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 05”,  
“The Secret World of Allah”,  
As Now In Truth  
“The Heart”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

**by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**  
**(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

### **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”*

*This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.*

*If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.*

*So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.*

*Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.*

*From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those*

***lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!***

***Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.***

***Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.***

***Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.***

***Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.***

***My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."***

*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God,  
Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say, "*

***There is nothing other than God,  
La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

*Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.*

*In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.*

*Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.*

*My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.*

*Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.*

*Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,*

***gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!***

***As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.***

***What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.***

***Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.***

***Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.***

***These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.***

***My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see***



*them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

***However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.***

***Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.***

***My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.***

***They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.***

***At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.***

*Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.*

*Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).*

*Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.*

*It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?*

*You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.*

*My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.*

*You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.*

*You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.*

*Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.*

*Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.*

*My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.*

*We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.*

*They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.*

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,*

*certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

*Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.*

*Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.*

*Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.*

*My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.*

*Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

***Is written on their foreheads.***

***The words,***

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,  
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and  
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

***Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael,  
Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets,  
may the peace of God be upon them all.***

***Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet.  
There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.***

***These same words which are written on the foreheads and the  
eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children  
of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them  
with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion,  
or maya.***



***As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.***

***He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.***

***Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.***

***In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.***

***It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.***

***My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.***

*We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.*

*If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.*

*A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.*

*I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.*

*Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.*

*Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.*

*You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.*

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.*

*Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.*

*On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.*

*This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.*

*My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).*

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

***This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.***

***One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.***

***The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.***

***If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.***

***My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and***

***illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.***

***Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.***

***As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.***

***This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.***

***I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.***

***There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.***

***Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.***

*Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.*

*That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.*

*When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).*

*We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.***  
***May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***

-----

**“The End”**

of "The Full Text"  
of Chapter 05",  
"The Secret World of Allah",  
As Now In Truth  
"The Heart"  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For

**"[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-10](#)" For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-09](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?**

-----

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"  
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

-----

**Bawa. Also [All](#) of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "[The Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-041](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-040](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-039](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-038](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love](#)**



Letters", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages"  
Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is  
for sure. Ok?

-----

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"  
of These "Daily Love Letters"

-----

"A Copy"  
of "The Original Version" (06-a)  
And of "The Expanded Version" (06-b)  
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication  
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",  
page 42,

*By Our Dearest Loving Father,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

-----

"The Original Version"  
of "This Bawa Quotation"

-----

## 06-a.

**01. “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.”**

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See [Chapter 03](#), “The World Within and Without”, In [The Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#), “[The Wisdom of Man](#)”, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

**02. “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).”**

**03. “Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of “True Prayer”, That Is, “The Power” of “Iman”, That Is, “The Power” of “Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination” In God Within You, That Is, “The Power” of “God Praying To God”, That Is, “The Power” of “The One”

Praying To “The One” Who Is, That Is, “The Power” Now of “The Prayer” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

**04. “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”, That Is, “Then you will understand the way to worship God”, Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

**05. “Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”**

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”*, Which In Truth Are *“The Five Kalimahs”* of God, That Is, As *“The Five Remembrances”* of God, And Now As *“The Final Five Kalimas/ Remembrances”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

**06.** *“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand The benefits”* of Prayer”, Which Is Allah, Which Is *“The Kingdom”* of Allah, Not To *“Just Have Them”*, For Some *“Personal Benefit”* of *“You and Yours”*, As They Say, But Rather *“To Become Them”*, For The Benefit of All of *“The Creation of God”*, Within God Within You, As *“This Child”* Is Now Truly Experiencing *“His Life”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather *“To Become Them”*, For The Benefit of All of *“The Creation of God”*, Within God Within You, That Is, Within *“The 18,000 Universes”*, Within God Within You (As *“Your Awwal”*), And Within *“The Re-opened World of Souls”*, Within *“You Within God”* Within *“God Within You”* (As *“Your Dunya”*), And Within *“The Opened Final Kingdom”* of God, Within *“God Within God”*, And Within *“All That Is Left”* At *“The End”*, And *“All That Is Present”* At *“The Beginning”* of *“What Is Next”*, And For *“A Little While”* More, For The Benefit of *“Your Brothers and Sisters”*, Who Are Still Living In *“The World”*, As *“This Child”* Is Now Truly Experiencing *“His Life”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 42, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

**“The Expanded Version”**  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

## 06-b.

**“Understanding”**

***“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

***“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).***

***“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.***

***“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.***

Bawa. That Is ***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”***, ***Not In Each Other, Not In “The World”*** Now of ***“Your Own Making”***, ***Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”***, ***For Example, See “Chapter 03”***, ***“The World Within and Without”***, In ***The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”***, ***By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is “*O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God*”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, And Not In “Your Personal Race, Religions, and Blood Ties”, And Not In “Your Personal Understanding” of God, And Not In “Your Personal Prayers” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Service” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Duties” To God, And Not In “Your Personal Community/ Fellowship”, And Not In “Your Personal Family”, And Not In “Your Personal Friends” And Associates, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing With “Your Life”, By To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth God Is “Your Only Accomplishment”, And God Is Your Only “Your Race, Religions, and Ties”, And God Is “Your Only Understanding”, And God Is “Your Only Prayer” To God, And God Is “Your Only Service” To God, And God Is “Your Only Duty” To God, And God Is “Your Only Community/ Fellowship”, And God Is “Your Only Family”, And And God Is “Your Only Friend”, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Correctly Doing With “His Life”, To “His Eternal Salvation”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, And All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Must Now Get God To Discard Again, But This Time Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Revealing “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Dunya” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “God Within God” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)



Bawa. And **Within “That”**, **Revealing “You Within You” As Now “One”** (**As Now “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”**, **And “Your All That Is Present” In “What Is Next”**, **Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”**), **That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”)**, **of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That”**, **and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, **And “We Will Be Within That”**, **As Now “One”**, **That Is, As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”  
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing  
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. **For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

-----

***“The divine wisdom imparted through the words of the guru—what is taught according to the words of the guru—is exalted divine wisdom.***

***“You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God), As Now the guru’s teachings.***

(Bawa. That Is, “You must have faith, certitude and determination in (God), As Now the guru’s teachings. As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From

1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The true wisdom of the guru, the true words of the guru and his true blessings are the true powerful forces within the mystery of this path of truth.

“Only when the disciple is accepted by the guru will he be accepted by God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 175.

-----

Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, In Truth,

“God Will Only Accept You,  
When “Your Wisdom”  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.

**That Is,**  
**When**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**Accepts You,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**And**  
**“Your Wisdom”**  
**Will Only Accept You,**  
**If You “Can Be Cured”**  
**and that is for sure.**

**And**  
**You “Can Be Only Cured”**  
**if You Now “Don’t Want Anything”**  
**That God “Has Discarded”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**And**  
**What God**  
**“Has Discarded”,**  
**Is Now Everything**  
**That Now “Makes Up Your Life”,**

*and that is for sure.*

So Now,  
Please, Please, Please,  
Realize, Accept,  
And Understand “Your Truth”.  
That “You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,

And Now Recite  
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,

As Now “Song 03”,  
of “The Song Version”  
of “Our True Story”.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.**

(Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World”** Now of **“Your Own Making”,** Now Both **“Within and Without”** of **“Your Life”,** For Example, See **Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”,** In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”,** By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”,** Is **Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”,** Not In **“Your Personal Accomplishments”,** Or In **“The Personal Accomplishments”** of **“Others”,** And Not In **“Your Personal Race, Religions, and Blood Ties”,** And Not In **“Your Personal Understanding”** of God, And Not In **“Your Personal Prayers”** To God, And Not In **“Your Personal Service”** To God, And Not In **“Your Personal Duties”** To God, And Not In **“Your Personal Community/ Fellowship”,** And Not In **“Your Personal Family”,** And Not In **“Your Personal Friends”** And Associates, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are **Now Mistakenly Doing With “Your Life”,** By To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth God Is **“Your Only Accomplishment”,** And God Is **Your Only “Your Race, Religions, and Ties”,** And God Is **“Your Only**

Understanding”, And God Is “Your Only Prayer” To God, And God Is “Your Only Service” To God, And God Is “Your Only Duty” To God, And God Is “Your Only Community/ Fellowship”, And God Is “Your Only Family”, And And God Is “Your Only Friend”, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Correctly Doing With “His Life”, To “His Eternal Salvation”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In “Your Personal Accomplishments”, Or In “The Personal Accomplishments” of “Others”, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Directly Traceable To What “God Has Discarded” As Part of “God Becoming God” Within God Within You, And All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Must Now Get God To Discard Again, But This Time Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Revealing “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Dunya” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “God Within God” As Now “One” (As Now “Your Akhirah” Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Dunya”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further



Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Revealing “You Within You” As Now “One” (As Now “Your All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “Your All That Is Present” In “What Is Next”, Within “Your Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God (As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”), of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**

**As Now “God Within God”,**

**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**

**As Now “You Within You”,**

**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “Your True Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To Reveal And To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception Now Mistakenly Call “Your Birthright” All of Which In Truth Is Really Just “A Temporary Elemental Reflection” of “Everything” That God Has Discarded From Himself, That Is, As A Natural Part of God Becoming “God Within God” Within God Within You, So You Can Now Become “You Within You” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest Within You, And All of Which In Truth God Has Let You Fully Manifested And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your/His Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is “Of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, Not “Of You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “Your False Birthright”, That God Within You Is Now Just Waiting To Start To End And To Fully Un-Manifest Within You, But All of Which In Truth, Now You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Won’t “Let God End”, In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This” Is “Why” God Has Now Given You, And Now Given All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now, How You Treat Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

**Pleased”, is Now How You “Treat God”, And It Is Just “That Simple”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth,**

**“God Will Only Accept You,  
When “Your Wisdom”  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
When  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Accepts You,  
and that is for sure.**

**And  
“Your Wisdom”  
Will Only Accept You,  
If You “Can Be Cured”  
and that is for sure.**

**And  
You “Can Be Only Cured”**

*if You Now “Don’t Want Anything”  
That God “Has Discarded”,  
and that is for sure.*

*And  
What God  
“Has Discarded”,  
Is Now Everything  
That Now “Makes Up Your Life”,  
and that is for sure.*

*So Now,  
Please, Please, Please,  
Realize, Accept,  
And Understand “Your Truth”.  
That “You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”  
Are Now “One”,*

*And Now Recite  
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”,*

*As Now "Song 03",  
of “The Song Version”  
of “Our True Story”.*

-----

**“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties),**

**“Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), Then you will understand the explanation of the power of prayer”**, That Is, **“The Power”** of **“True Prayer”**, That Is, **“The Power”** of **“Iman”**, That Is, **“The Power”** of **“Absolute Faith, Certitude, and Determination”** In **God Within You**, That Is, **“The Power”** of **“God Praying To God”**, That Is, **“The Power”** of **“The One”** Praying To **“The One”** Who Is, That Is, **“The Power”** Now of **“The Prayer”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits”**, That Is, **“Then you will understand the way to worship God”**, Which Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As **“One With”** God, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One**

Life”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you will understand the five times of prayer, and its benefits”**, Which In Truth Are “The Five Kalimahs” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Remembrances” of God, **And Now As** “The Final Five Kalimas/ Remembrances” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.**

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will understand The benefits” of Prayer*, Which Is Allah, Which Is “The Kingdom” of Allah, Not To “Just Have Them”, For Some “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather “To Become Them”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You (As “Your Awwal”), And Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (As “Your Dunya”), And Within “The Opened Final Kingdom” of God, Within “God Within God”, And Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World”, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

-----

## “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now **Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, **Everything** In “**Your Life**” **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God** Some “**Illusory**

Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

**“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,**

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But

Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Your Current Station”

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding”,

“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.”

**“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer.**

**“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.**

Bawa. That Is **“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, Now Both “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See Chapter 03, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And**

Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly  
“Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,*  
*Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, **First As Now “The**  
**Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life**, That Is,  
**First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of**  
God, of **All Life**, That Is, **As Now “Your Awwal”**, **As Now “Your Grace**  
**of Everything”**, of **All Life**, **As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual**  
**Soul”**, if **you** like, **While You Still Can**, **That In Truth “You and God”**  
**As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that  
is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,*  
*Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,



**“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”**, **As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

**“Each child must act with unity.**

**“All the children must gather together.**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,**

**02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,**

**03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,**

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)



*“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”*

*“This is how it must be.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,**  
**Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

**05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for**

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

**Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,**

**“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”**

**“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”**

**“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”**

**“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”**

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) **is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Bawa. That Is,

Within **“The Final Refrain” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Song” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Heart” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),**  
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”,**  
Within **“All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----



Bawa. And “**This**” **State of You Now Truly** “**Understanding**” “**The Wealth**” of “**The Three Worlds**” of “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “**The Final Refrain**” of God,  
Within “**The Final Song**” of God,  
Within “**The Final Place**” of God,  
Within “**The Final Kingdom**” of God,  
Within “**The Final Resonance**” of God,  
Within “**The Final Flame**” of God,  
Within “**The Final Heart**” of God,  
Within “**The Final Sound**” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (**Only God Is Great**),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “**The Current State**” of You, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**The Final Refrain**” of God, Within “**The Final Song**” of God, That Is, of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now  
**Truly Help You,**

*“Have God’s qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,*

*And join “In Partnership” **With God,***

*And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,  
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of  
**“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “The Heart” of **“The One”**  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or



“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,



**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

***“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "*The Song Version*" of "*Our True Story*", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Also For "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "*The Second Half*" of "*The 200 Years*" of "*The Final Age*" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

The End"  
of "*This Expanded Version*"  
of "*This Bawa Quotation*"

-----

**Bawa. Something To "*Get God*" To "*Get Your Soul*" To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, **[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#)**, page  
42, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus **[“An  
Expansion”](#)** of **[“This Bawa Quotations”](#)**, **Now By Our Dearest Loving  
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad  
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

**Also See** **[“A Partial On-line Version”](#)** of **[“A Mystical Journey”](#)**, And of  
**[“Chapter 5”](#)**, **[“The Secret World”](#)** of Allah, if you like, and that is for  
sure.

**Also See** **[“The On-line Version”](#)** of The Book **[“Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#)**, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

**“The End”**  
**of [“Chapter 127”](#)**  
**Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

**End of Page**

September 30th, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 126,  
Continuing With “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is,  
As Now A Copy of “**Chapter 126**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our  
True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “**Understanding**” That,

*“**You do not have to do anything  
except take in what is said**”  
By God,*

Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God**, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God**, That  
Is, **By God Now Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)”, And Now “[The Heart](#)”, And Now “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)”, And Now “[Song 03](#)”, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”) of “[The One True Human Being](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is [Now Living](#) In “[The World](#)” [With You](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then Hand It All To God Within You, And “[Be Done With It](#)”, Praising God, Saying “[Al-hamdu lillah](#)”, And Saying “[Tawakul Allah](#)”, Making It All God’s Responsibility, That Is, Making It All God’s Responsibility To Truly “[Make It So](#)” In “[Your Life](#)”, And In “[The Life](#)” of All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, And “[That’s It](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[God’s Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)”, And Now “[Song 03](#)”, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), if you like, That Is, Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To “Say This” Is Very Easy, But To Truly Learn How To “Do This” Is Very, Very, Very Difficult, Because In Truth “Only God” Can “Do This”, Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But You Can Truly Get God “To Do This” For You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, But You Can Truly Get God “To Do This” For You, if you like, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.



Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

*So God Can Be There*

As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
  02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
  03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
  04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
  05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In** “The World”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,  
**As Now** “God Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The truth is a unique section.**

**“To know (To Become) what has been said (By “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In “Your Life”) you can use the appropriate tool, *āyudam*, in order to escape.**

**“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”), Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving ‘The Responsibility’ To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment””, and that is for sure.;**

-----

**“instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry.**

**“These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry.**

**“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.**

**“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).**

-----

**“You need to use these words according to what is happening.**

**“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”**, That Is, **Escape**. **“The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**“But first you must take them in.**

(Bawa. That is, **“But first you must take them in”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True**



Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,  
That Is,  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”**,  
and that is for sure.  
September 30th, 2014

**Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is **“A Copy”** of **“Chapter 126”** of **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, That Is Now Being Written By **“This Child”**, That Is, As Now **“The Introduction”**, And An **Updated Version** of **“The Table of Contents”**, And Now **“Chapter 126”** of **“The Book Version”** of **“Our True Story”**,, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now **Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions”** of **“Our-True-Story”**, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - **“The Question”** & **“The Answer”**, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 126** (One Hundred and Twenty Six) **Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”**, **11** (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”**, And **62** (Sixty Two) of Which **Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version**, Including Now **“Chapter 126”**, And **All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”**, And Now **“Chapter 126”** To **“The Book Version”** of **“Our-True-Story”**, **All of Which We Have Included Below**, For Your Convenience, if **you** like, After **The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1**, For **“Our Mobile Version”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”**, if **you** like, As Well As **Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”**, Which **Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1**, and that is for sure.

-----

***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

# Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----  
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story  
Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version  
The Book Version  
The Song Version  
(Now Available)  
|  
Or To: Our Daily Messages  
And Now

“Louie Video 04”  
"Louie Video 05"  
|  
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile  
|  
For In Truth,  
"They Are All One",  
and that is for sure.

-----  
  
“A Copy”  
of “The Book Version”  
of “Our True Story”  
(The Web Site Version)

-----

**"Our-True-Story-Book"**

I

**"The Book Version"**

of

**"Our-True-Story"**

II

**"The True Story"**

of **"Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**

Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**

Or  
Go To "[The Web Site Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)"  
Or  
Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(Picture of  
"[The Light Box](#)")  
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*  
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,  
As Now "One",  
As Now "[God Happening](#)",  
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",  
if [you](#) like

-----



Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"  
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)  
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"  
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

-----

Bawa

["The Introduction"](#)  
To "[The Book Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"  
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

## **"The Table of Contents"** **To "The Book Version"** **of "Our True Story".**

**With “A Brief Summary”  
Go To Without “A Brief Summary”**

**Go To "Top of Page"**

**Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To “Song Home Page”**

**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"**

**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"**

**Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

**01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".**

**See "Web Site Version" Or Download - “The Book Version”**

**(See "The Table of Contents")**

**02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"**

**"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")**

**03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".**

**"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")**

04. Chapter 04, "Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "Become and Understand The Taste of God"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "Become and Understand "The Three Duties""

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ("[The Book Version](#)")

08. Chapter 08, "Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "Understanding What God Is Now Telling You"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, "Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now "The One" Who Can Liberate "Your Soul", And Take It To "The Nur" (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching"](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “Understanding” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “Your Wisdom” Teaching “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance  
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,*



***By Using God,  
Not By Using "You",  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "You Are Holding Onto The World", **The World Is Not "Holding Onto You"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So, *My Dearest Loving Children***, "**This**" Is "Your Only True Work" In "**The World**", Which Is **To Learn How To "Let Go"** of "**The World**", **Moment To Moment, By Truly "Holding Onto God", Moment To Moment, For "The Rest" of "Your Life" In "The World", Not By You Trying To "Live In The World" Better, Or "Improve Yourself" While "You Live" In "The World", Or To "Work For Wages" In Order To "Get Into Heaven", All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With "Your Life", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

**26. Chapter 26, "Understanding" What Must "Next Happen" In "Your Life" To Prevent You From Taking On, At "The End" of "Your Life" In "The World", An "Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You,**

**Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With”

**His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,**

**“Go,  
*and understand*  
*all of My creations”*,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your**

False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding** "[The Dream Life](#)" That You Are Now Exclusively Living On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "**A Dream Life**" That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" of "[Your Monkey Mind](#)" And of "[Your Dog of Desire](#)" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading "**Your Life**" To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading "**Your Life**" To "[An Eternal Elemental Life](#)" As "**Separate From**" God Within You, [if you like](#), And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And "**A Dream Life**" On "[The Illusory Outside](#)" of You, That In Truth Is [Just Nourishing](#), **Moment To Moment**, "[The Very Real But False Life](#)" Now Completely Hidden From You Within "[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, And "**A Dream Life**" That You, And That All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Will Not Now "**Let Go of**", That Is, [Will Not Now](#) "**Let End**" In [God Within](#) You, **No**

**Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And  
Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,**

*“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,  
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,  
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

*“God Is Within You”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,  
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”  
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,  
and that is for sure.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

**31. Chapter 31, "  
32. Chapter 32, "**

- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**



- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**

- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The

Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

95. Chapter 95, About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As

Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory

Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your**

**Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. And Which In Truth **Is Also** “His Divine Creation” (Your **Dunya**) Which In Truth **Is** “The True Man” **Known As** “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As** “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, **Known As** **Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God **Has Yet To Give To You**, **But Is Now Ready To Give To You**, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” **Known As** “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), **Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And **Is Now Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or **Download** “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

103. Chapter 103, **About** “Understanding” **The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While Both** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom**

**“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, That is, if **You As Now** **“The One True Woman”** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **you As** **“The One True Woman”** likes, and Within **“That”**, if **God As** **“The One True Man”** likes, and Within **“That”**, if **“Man-God/God-Man”** As **“The One Perfected True Man”** likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----

**105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”,**

if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam"), That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”

That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.



Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure*

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,  
You cannot give others  
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something  
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My

Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age**, **NOW FOR Your Life**, And **NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” **What You Should Now See In “The World”** In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The

World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

114. Chapter 114. **“Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, **Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.*

*And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,*

*and that is for sure.*

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

115. Chapter 115. "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling "Prayer To God", All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You "Working For Wages" In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without



**Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure.

See ***"The Web Site Version"*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***"The Book Version"*** (See ***"The Table of Contents"***)

-----

117. Chapter 117. ***"Understanding" The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** That Is, ***And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For***

**The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

*“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “[Understanding](#)” The Wealth of “[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[Your Birth](#)” (As “[Your Awwal](#)”), And of “[Your Death](#)” (As “[Your Akhirah](#)”), And of “[Your Present](#)” (As “[Your Dunya](#)”), As Now “[One](#)”, As Now [God](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “[The Wealth](#)” of “[The Three Worlds](#)” of God, As “[Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah](#)” As Now “[One](#)”, As Now [God](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)” of God, [Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for**

**Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,**

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now



For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

**05-b. And Now As** “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

-----

123. Chapter 123. “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”*, In Your Own *Lifetime*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

125. Chapter 125. **“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya**



Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

126. Chapter 126. “Understanding” That,

***“You do not have to do anything  
except take in what is said”***  
**By God,**

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That  
Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The  
Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And  
Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True  
Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now  
Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

127. Chapter 127.  
128. Chapter 128.

-----

“A Copy”  
of “Chapter 126”  
(The Book Version)  
  
of “Our True Story”  
(Web Site Version)

-----

September 30th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 126,  
About “Understanding” That,

*“You do not have to do anything  
except take in what is said”*  
By God,

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”, And Now “The Heart”, And Now “The Songs” (See “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”) of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then Hand It All To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It All God’s Responsibility, That Is, Making It All God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And “That’s It”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine**

***Knowledge (‘Ilm)’***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”***, And Now ***“Song 03”***, ***“The Prayer To Make You Pure”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From ***1886 To 2086***, if you like, That Is, Now For ***“The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From ***1986 To 2086***, if ***God*** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And To ***“Say This”*** Is ***Very Easy***, But To ***Truly Learn How To “Do This”*** Is ***Very, Very, Very Difficult***, Because In Truth ***“Only God”*** Can ***“Do This”***, ***Not You***, And Not ***Any of My Children***, Without ***Exception***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. ***But You Can Truly Get God “To Do This” For You***, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa ***Teaches Us***, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, But You Can Truly Get God “To Do This” For You, if you like, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,



In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

***“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**"The truth is a unique section.**

“To know (To Become) what has been said (By “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In “Your Life”) you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape.

“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”).

(Bawa. That is, “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”), Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving ‘The Responsibility’ To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment”, and that is for sure.;

-----

“instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry.

“These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry.

“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.

**“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”,** That Is, **To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You,** and that is for sure).

-----

**“You need to use these words according to what is happening.**

**“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”,** That Is, **Escape.** **“The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

“But first you must take them in.

(Bawa. That is, “But first you must take them in”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (04-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (04-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Map Of The Journey To God”, page 73. By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.***

-----

**About**  
**“Understanding”**  
**“Your Falsehood”,**  
**And “Your Truth”,**  
**And “The Difference”**  
**Between Them,**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is “The Difference”**  
**Between**  
**“You” And “God”,**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is “The Difference”**  
**Between**  
**“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”**  
**Between**  
**“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.**  
**(Chapter 124 In “Our True Story”)**

**That Is,**  
***About***

**“Understanding”**

**That**

**“You do not have to do anything**  
**except take in what is said”**

**By God,**

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**

**Except Take In**

**What is Now**

**Being Said By God,**

**Now For Your Age,**

**Now For All Life,**

**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**

**Except Take In**

**What is Now**

**Being Said By God,**

**By God**

**Now Living**

In “**The World**” With You,  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
As Now “The Life and Teaching”,  
And Now “The Heart”,  
And Now “The Songs”,  
(See “Song 01”,  
And “Song 02”,  
And Now “Song 03”,  
“The Prayer To Make You Pure”)

of “The One True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
**Who Is** Now Living In “**The World**” With You,  
and that is for sure.

And Then  
**Hand It All** To God Within You,  
And “Be Done With It”,  
**Praising God**,  
Saying “**Al-hamdu lillah**”,

And Saying “*Tawakul Allah*”,

Making It All  
**God’s Responsibility,**

**That Is,**  
Making It All  
**God’s Responsibility**  
To Truly  
**“Make It So” In “Your Life”**,

**And In “The Life”**  
**of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**Something To “Get God”**  
**To “Get Your Soul”**  
**To Think About A Lot,**  
**Yes?**

**My Love You -**  
***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***

(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).  
Amen.

*That Is,*  
*“If You Are A Wise Child”,*  
*Now For Our Age,*  
*And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,*  
*Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,*  
*And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*  
*And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
*In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*  
*Is Teaching Us Again,*  
*and that is for sure.*

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)

-----

*“The truth is a unique section.*

**“To know (To Become) what has been said (By “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In “Your Life”) you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape.**

**“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”), Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving ‘The Responsibility’ To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment””, and that is for sure.;**

-----

**“instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry.**

**“These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry.**

***“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.***

***“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).***

-----

***“You need to use these words according to what is happening.***

***“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”, That Is, Escape. “The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest***

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**“But first you must take them in.”**

(Bawa. That is, **“But first you must take them in”**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The



Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Map Of The Journey To God”, page 73, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**That Is,**

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), **Within**

**“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)**, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within** “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “Your Soul” On “**His Cross**” of “Your Mind” And “**Your Desires**”, With “**Moses (A.S.)**” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In “**His Life**” Within You, While Both “**You and God**” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only** “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, **So Only** God Can Return To God, **Because** In Truth Only God **Turned Away** From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, **As** “God’s Understanding of God”, **As** “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”**, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”**, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**), **of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of **“The Final Truth”** That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**



*Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,*

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.  
and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **But**, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “[The truth is a unique section](#).”

02. “[To know \(To Become\) what has been said](#) (By “[Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), [you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up](#) (In “Your Life”) [you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape](#).”

03. “[You do not have to do anything except take in what is said](#) (And Hand It To [God Within You](#), And “[Be Done With It](#)”).

(Bawa. That Is, “[You do not have to do anything except take in what is said](#) (And Hand It To [God Within You](#), And “[Be Done With It](#)”), [Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And](#)

Giving ‘The Responsibility’ To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment”, and that is for sure)

04. “instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry.

05. “These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry.

06. “These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.

07. “You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

08. “You need to use these words according to what is happening.

09. “Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape.

(Bawa. That is, “Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”, That is, Escape. “The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

# 10. “But first you must take them in.”

(Bawa. That is, “But first you must take them in”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Map Of The Journey To God](#)”, page 73,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for  
sure. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is  
for sure..

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of  
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for  
sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little  
While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “[The One](#)” Who **Will Truly Let  
Himself** “[End In God](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now**  
“[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Muhammad Rahim  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)”  
and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And  
“[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of  
**Your Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is  
for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

-----

**About**  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
**Next Eternally Outside** In “**Your Grave**”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,  
and that is for sure.

**Which In Truth**  
Is “Your Next Journey”,

**If You Aren't Now**  
**“Very, Very, Very Careful”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**If You Don't Get God**  
**To Intervene In Your Inside,**  
**Which In Truth Is For God**  
**To Intervene In “His Life”**  
**(Your Dunya,**  
**Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

**Now Hidden Within**  
**His Creation (Your Awwal)**  
**Within You,**  
**While Both “You And God”**  
**As Now “Your Individual Soul”**  
**(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)**  
**Still Can,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving**  
**Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As “The Initial Three Gifts” of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”), In “The First 100 Years” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**



In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1986 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY,

Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 05”,  
“The Secret World of Allah”,  
As Now In Truth  
“The Heart”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.

-----

## **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

***“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?***

***This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.***

***If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.***

***So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.***

***Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.***

***From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!***

***Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.***

***Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.***

***Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.***

***Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.***

***My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."***

***It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.***

***In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.***

***To Him you must say,***

***"Only You are God,  
Ill Allah".***

***To everything else you must say, "***

***There is nothing other than God,  
La ilaha."***

***Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.***

***Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.***

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

***Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.***

***In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.***

***Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.***

***My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.***

***Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.***

***Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,***

***gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!***

***As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.***

***What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.***

***Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.***

***Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.***

***These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.***

***My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see***



***them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.***

***This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).***

***Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.***

***Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.***

***This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?***

***Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.***

***However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.***

***Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.***

***My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.***

***They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.***

***At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.***

*Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.*

*Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).*

*Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.*

*It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?*

*You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.*

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

***Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.***

***My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.***

*We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.*

*They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.*

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,*

*certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

***Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.***

***Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.***

***Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.***

***My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.***

***Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.***

***Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.***

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

***Is written on their foreheads.***

***The words,***

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,  
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and  
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

***Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.***

***Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.***

***These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.***



***As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.***

***He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.***

***Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.***

***In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.***

***It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.***

***My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.***

***We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.***

***If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.***

***A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.***

***I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.***

***Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.***

***Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.***

***You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.***

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.*

*Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.*

*On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.*

*This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.*

*My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).*

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

***This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.***

***One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.***

***The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.***

***If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.***

***My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and***

***illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.***

***Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.***

***As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.***

***This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.***

***I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.***

***There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.***

***Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.***

*Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.*

*That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.*

*When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).*

*We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.***  
***May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***

-----

**“The End”**

of "The Full Text"  
of Chapter 05",  
"The Secret World of Allah",  
As Now In Truth  
"The Heart"  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For

**"[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-10](#)" For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-09](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-08](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group 03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?**

-----

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"  
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

-----

**Bawa. Also [All](#) of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "[The Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-041](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-040](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-039](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-038](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-037](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-036](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love](#)**



Letters", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages"  
Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is  
for sure. Ok?

-----  
**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"  
of These "Daily Love Letters"**

-----  
**"A Copy"  
of "The Original Version" (04-a)  
And of "The Expanded Version" (04-b)  
of "This Bawa Quotation",**

**From The Publication  
"Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi",  
page 58.**

***By Our Dearest Loving Father,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).***

-----  
**"The Original Version"  
of "This Bawa Quotation"**

-----

## 04-a.

01. *"The truth is a unique section.*

02. *"To know (To Become) what has been said (By "Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In "Your Life") you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape.*

03. *"You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And "Be Done With It").*

(Bawa. That Is, "You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And "Be Done With It"), Saying "Al-hamdu lillah" and "Tawakul Allah", Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving "The Responsibility" To God For What Is To Happen In "The Next Moment", and that is for sure)

04. *"instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry.*

05. *"These words of "Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make*

you cry.

06. “These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.

07. “You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

08. “You need to use these words according to what is happening.

09. “Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”, That Is, Escape. “The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

10. “*But first you must take them in.*”

(Bawa. That is, “*But first you must take them in*”, That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Song*” (See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*”, And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Map Of The Journey To God**”, page 73,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for  
sure. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is  
for sure.

**Also See** “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of  
“**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for  
sure.

**Also See** “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

“**The Expanded Version**”  
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

-----

04-b.

“**Understanding**” **That**,

**“You do not have to do anything**

***except take in what is said***

**By God,**

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God, That Is, By God Now Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching", And Now "The Heart", And Now "The Songs" (See "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure") of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then Hand It All To God Within You, And "Be Done With It", Praising God, Saying "Al-hamdu lillah", And Saying "Tawakul Allah", Making It All God's Responsibility, That Is, Making It All God's Responsibility To Truly "Make It So" In "Your Life", And In**

**“The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And “That’s It”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And To “Say This” Is Very Easy, But To Truly Learn How To “Do This” Is Very, Very, Very Difficult, Because In Truth “Only God” Can “Do This”, Not You, And Not Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. But You Can Truly Get God “To Do This” For You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That is, But You Can Truly Get God “To Do This” For You, if you like, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***



is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
*As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*  
*As “One With” You Within Him,*  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “God Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “You Within You”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And***

*Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine*

*Knowledge ('Ilm)', As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02", And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. *Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

*"The truth is a unique section.*

“To know (To Become) what has been said (By “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), you must know which section to put it in, So that when something comes up (In “Your Life”) you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape.

“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”).

(Bawa. That is, “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said (And Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”), Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” and “Tawakul Allah”, Praising God For What Is Happening Now, And Giving ‘The Responsibility’ To God For What Is To Happen In “The Next Moment”, and that is for sure.;

-----

“instead you doubt (Question) everything, you are angry and you cry.

“These words of “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), were not spoken in order to make you cry.

“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.

**“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You need them for what is past (To Rectify “Your Past”), for now (To Deal With “Your Now”), for the future (To Be Peaceful With “Your Future), and for the time after the future To Become What Is After “This”, That Is, To Become “The Place” of God In What Is Next, For the Benefit of All of God’s Creation, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).**

-----

**“You need to use these words according to what is happening.**

**“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then you can climb into each one (climb into Each Word of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) and escape”, That Is, Escape. “The Drama” of “This City” of “Possessive, Self Destructive People”, In “The Country” of “Magical Tricks” Which In Truth Is “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“But first you must take them in.”*

(Bawa. That is, “*But first you must take them in*”, That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Song*” (See “*God’s Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*”, And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Divine Example”* of “*The Exalted State*” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”), That Has Now Come From God To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “*The Life and*



Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----  
**“Your Current Station”**  
-----

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” That “You do not have to do anything except take in what is said” By God, That Is, By God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then Hand It To God Within You, And “Be Done With It”, Praising God, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Saying “Tawakul Allah”, Making It God’s Responsibility To Truly “Make It So” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” **The Oneness** of **All Life**, **First As Now** “The Oneness” of **God** And “The Creation” of **God**, of **All Life**, That Is, **First As Now** “The Oneness” of **God** And “The Form Or Sifat” of **God**, of **All Life**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Awwal”, **As Now** “Your Grace of Everything”, of **All Life**, **As Now** “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, **While You Still Can**, **That In Truth** “**You and God**” **As Now** “Your Individual Soul” **Are Now** “One”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” **What You Have Now Truly Lost**, And **What You Have Now Truly Gained In** “Your Life”, **Which In Truth Is For You**, And **For All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living**, **At Least For** “A Little While” **More**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do*, And *What All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, *Must Now Do*, Which Is *To Now Truly Accept* “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In* “*The World*” *With You*, That Is, *To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into* “*Your Heart*”, As Now “*The Living Presence*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Divine Word*” of God, That Is, As Now “*The Thiruvakiam*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly

Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**“Each child must act with unity.”**

**“All the children must gather together.”**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”**



Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further

Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”**, That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”**, and that is for sure, And,

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure),

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And **This** **State of You Now Truly** **Understanding** **The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following**,

**“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.**

**“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”**, For **“Your Life”**, To Do **“His Will Be Done”**, That Is, For **“Your Life”**, To Be **“A True Muslim/Jew”** Or **“A True Christian”** Or **“A True Hanal/Zoroastrian”** Or **“A True Hindu/Tamil”**, That Is, To Be **“A True Believer”** In **“The One God”**, That Is, To Be **“A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As **“This Child”** Is Now Truly Experiencing **“His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”**, Because Then **“We Can Be Cured”**, That Is, Because Then **“We No Longer Want”**, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming **“God Within You”**, So You Could Now, if you like, Become **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.*

*“This is how it must be.*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting

God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.



-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore

and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allah Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

**“Have God’s qualities,**

**“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,**

**And join “In Partnership” With God,**

**And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,**

Is Not **“The Current State” of You,** And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception,** and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),**

**“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth**

*We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.*

*And*

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

*Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,

*“Cutting away your dreams of the world,*

*“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,*

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, if **you** like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God**

**Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The **Exclusive Benefit** of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not**



“The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Don't Now** “Change Your Way”, **From** “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, **To** “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both** “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now** “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding “Your Soul” And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **of “Illusory**

**Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God  
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

**(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop** “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “Illusory Reward” **From God Within You, Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” **On Some New** “Illusory Outside” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “Illusory Reward” **From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God**

**Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

**“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,**



To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Divine Refrain"** of God's Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**, As Now **"One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **"You Will Be That"**, And **"We Will Be Within That"**, As Now **"One"**, That Is, As Now,

**"The Final Divine Refrain"**  
of **"God's Final Divine Song"**,  
In **"The World"**,

That Is,  
As Now  
**"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02”, And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But

Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----  
The End”  
of “**This Expanded Version**”  
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”  
-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----  
Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “**The Map Of The Journey To God**”, page 73,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An**

Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

“The End”  
of “Chapter 126”  
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](http://Our-True-Story-Book.Com)

End of Page



September 29th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, From “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” (The Book Version), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is “The Prayer To Make You Pure” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Prayer To Make You Pure” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, If you like, Who Provides Good Remedy For Further Progress, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Prayer To Make You Pure” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who In Truth Is Singing For Us, Right Now, This Very Moment, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “The Wealth of Allah” Now Contained Within “Your Life”, And Now Contained Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As Now In Truth “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge) Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”, Within God Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is “The Prayer To Make You Pure” Now Coming From God As Now “The One Good Day” In This “Last 100 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, As We Now Call It, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
September 29th, 2014

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Song 03**”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, From “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**” (The Book Version), **For Your Reading, And Hopefully For Your Saying, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**” of “**God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm**” (Divine Knowledge) of “**Your Sacred Universal Traveler**” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer To Make You Pure” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, If you like, Who Provides Good Remedy For Further Progress, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer To Make You Pure” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of Our Dearest **Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who In Truth Is Singing For Us, Right Now, This Very Moment, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About** “The Wealth of Allah” Now Contained Within “Your Life”, And Now Contained Within “The Life” of All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge) Just Waiting **For God To Fully Manifest** Within “Your Life”, Within God Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” **As Now** “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is “The Prayer To Make You Pure” Now Coming **From God As Now** “The One Good Day” In This “Last 100 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, As We **Now Call It**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“**A Copy**”  
of “Song 03”,  
of “The Prayer To Make You Pure”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
From “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa

Our-True-Song.Com  
Go To Our-True-Story-Song.Com

“Our True Story”

I  
“The True Story”  
of “Our True Life”  
II  
“Song 03”

Title:

“The Prayer To Make You Pure”  
*Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life.*

(Picture of  
“The Light Box”)  
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of Islam  
And The Holy Trinity - of Christianity,  
As Now "One",  
As Now "God Happening",  
As Now "Who You Are",  
if you like

***"In A State of Expansion,  
Alif, Lam, Mim,  
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,  
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",  
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,  
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,  
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,  
and The Nur Will Become God".***

***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

-----

**First: The Night is Finally Over**  
**Second: The Light is Finally Over**  
**Third: Everything is Finally Over**  
**Fourth: Everything Begins Again**  
**But Now As The Understanding**  
**of What Is Now "Finally Over",**  
**Now In "The Form" of "The Ignorance"**  
**of "What Next" Needs To "Be Understood"**

***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

-----

**“A Copy”  
of “Song 03”  
(The Song Version)**

**of “Our True Story”  
(The Web Site Version)**

-----

**01. “The Introduction” To “Song 03”:**

Bawa. Here Is “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**” of “**God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm**” (Divine Knowledge) of “**Your Sacred Universal Traveler**” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**” of “**God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm**” (Divine Knowledge) of “**Your Sacred Universal Traveler**” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer To Make You Pure” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, If you like, Who Provides Good Remedy For Further Progress, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer To Make You Pure” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who In Truth Is Singing For Us, Right Now, This Very Moment, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About** “The Wealth of Allah” Now Contained Within “Your Life”, And Now Contained Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge) Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”, Within God Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” **As Now** “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is “The Prayer To Make You Pure” Now Coming From God **As Now** “The One Good Day” In This “Last 100 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, As We **Now Call It**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**And Now**

**"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life.**

**"O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,  
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),  
Please, Please, Please,  
Destroy Me,  
And Reveal You,  
and that is for sure.**

**"Destroy Me As "Separate From" You,  
And You As "Separate From" Me,  
And Reveal Me As "One With" You,  
And You As "One With" Me,**

**"Destroy "The Life" of "Separation and Differences"  
That You Have Given Me, That Is,  
"Our Life" of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion, Mind and  
Desire,**

That You Have Given Me, That Is,  
“Our Life” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”,  
That You Have Given Me, That Is,  
“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),  
And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Woman),  
And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold),  
That You Have Given Me, That Is,

“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
That You Have Given To Me,

“All of Which In Truth Is “Just Not True”,  
And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested  
Within “Our Impure Heart/Mind” Within Me,  
Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
As We, And Now All of My Brothers and Sisters,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To Our Eternal Peril,  
and that is for sure.

“And Reveal “The Life” of “Oneness and Unity”,

**“A Life” of “Justice and Truth”, And  
“A Life” of “Compassion and Unity”,  
That You Have Also Given To Me,  
And That You Have Also Given To All of My Brothers and  
Sisters,  
Without Exception,  
That You Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest  
Within “Our Re-opened World of Souls”,  
Within “Our Purified Heart/Mind”, Within You Within Me,  
if we like, That Is,**

**“If We Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,  
As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Your Dearest Loving Son,  
And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “You Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
if we like,  
and that is for sure.**

**“Revealing You” As Now “The Wealth”  
of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,**

Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,  
And “Revealing Us” As Now “The Understanding”  
of “Your Wealth”, That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”  
of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,  
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,  
Amen.

-----

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

*“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,*

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,

As Now “**One**”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

And **Within** “That”,  
**As Now** “God Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

And **Within** “**That**”,  
**As Now** “You Within You”,  
**As Now** “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “**One**”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No*

*Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still  
“Separating You From You”. Amen*

That Is,  
And You Will Be “That”,  
And  
We Will Be Within “That”, As One,  
and that is for sure.

One Within “The Other” As One,  
One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed,  
Only To Be Revealed Again, By “The Other”,  
As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within it,  
and that is for sure.

But This Time “A 1000 Fold”,  
As “The 1000 Generosities of God”,  
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,  
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,  
Within Man Within God,  
And  
Within God Within Man,  
and that is for sure.

So In The End,  
“There Is No Child Left Behind”,  
So In The End,  
“There Is Nothing Still Separating You From You”,  
**Amen.**

That Would “Be Good”,  
That Would Now Be  
“A Very Good Thing”  
To Now Do,  
While Both “You And God”  
As Now “Your Soul”,  
Still Can,  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Song 03”**  
**Go To [Our-True-Story-Song.Com](http://Our-True-Story-Song.Com)**

**End of Page**





September 28th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 125, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 125” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, Second As Now “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, Second As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Essence Or Sirr” of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Essence of Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Essence of Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Jesus” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Resplends, “O Wisdom That Resplends As The Qutb”, That Is, As Now “Your 7th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Wisdom” In Search of “Your God”, As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Nur Muhammad”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Sun”, In “The Christian Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, Third As “The Oneness” of “The Power” Within All Life, That Is, As “The

Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That”, As “The Oneness” of You And “You”, That Is, As “The Power Within The Essence of Everything”, of All Life, While You Still Can, That In Truth “God and God” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Wisdom” of “Your Awaken Universal Soul” In Search of “Your God”, That Is, In Search of “Your God” As Now “The Power” Within “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Sun” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Father”, And As Now “Ya Rasu” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, In Search of “Allah”, That is, In Search of “The Power” Within “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “Allah Muhammad” As Now “The 9th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “Allah Muhammad” As Now “The 9th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad

04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad

That Is, As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God, As “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God, As “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God, As “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God, As “The Final Sound” of God  
(Allahu Akbar),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Now Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That is, As Now “One”, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That In Truth “You and You” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal,  
Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And  
“Your Individual Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God, As “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God, As “The Final Sound” of God  
*(Allahu Akbar),*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Now Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
As Now “One”, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,

As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

“We must realize that the human society is one.

“We must realize that the human society is one.



**“We are all the children of Adam(A.S.), and there is only one God and one prayer (Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”)**

**“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets.**

**“That grace is light**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Prophets” Are God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Light” of God, Now Living In “The World”, Are Now “The Words of God’s Grace, As Now “The Scriptures and Commandments” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. As Well As Now “The Life and Teaching” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), And Now “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now “The Life and Teaching” of of Our Dearest**

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more.**

**“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**

-----

**“But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light.**

(Bawa. *“But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”*, That Is, *“If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”*, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa.

## **Daily Love Letters To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
September 28th, 2014

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 125**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 125**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions”** of “**Our-True-Story**”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 125** (One Hundred and Twenty Five) **Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11** (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And**

61 (Sixty One) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 125”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 125” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

-----

*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**Our-True-Story-Mobile**

## Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----  
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version  
(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages  
And Now

"Louie Video 04"  
"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,  
"They Are All One",  
and that is for sure.

-----

"A Copy"  
of "The Book Version"  
of "Our True Story"  
(The Web Site Version)

-----

**"Our-True-Story-Book"**

**I**

**"The Book Version"**

**of**

**"Our-True-Story"**

**II**

**"The True Story"**

**of "Our True Life"**

**Go To "The Table of Contents"**

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"  
of "Our True Story"**

**Go To "The Song Version"**

**of "Our True Story"**

**Or**

**Go To "The Web Site Version"**



of "Our True Story"  
Or  
Go To "The Mobile Version"  
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of  
"The Light Box")  
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*  
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,  
As Now "One",  
As Now "God Happening",  
As Now "Who You Are",  
if you like

-----

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"  
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)  
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"  
(An [On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters](#))

-----

**Bawa**

["The Introduction"](#)  
To "[The Book Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"  
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"  
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"  
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

**Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"**

**Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.**

**Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

-----

**"The Table of Contents"  
To "The Book Version"  
of "Our True Story".**

**With “A Brief Summary”  
Go To Without “A Brief Summary”**

**Go To "Top of Page"**

**Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To “Song Home Page”**

**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"**

**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"**

**Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

**01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".**

**See "Web Site Version" Or Download - “The Book Version”**

**(See "The Table of Contents")**

**02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"**

**"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")**

**03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".**

**"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")**

**04. Chapter 04, "Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation"**

**"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")**

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of “The Pond”**."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, “[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) [Our Darkness and Evil](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To](#) “[Judge Yourself](#)” Before [God Judges You](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome](#) “[Your Darkness](#)”, If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now](#) “[The One](#)” [Who Can Liberate](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, And Take It To “[The Nur](#)” ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, "Understanding Your Truth".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, "Understanding" The Work of "Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru", And "The True Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#) The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, [About](#) "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding](#) What Is "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding](#) That In Truth [Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” **That** “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us To:

**“Cut away Your Ignorance  
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,  
By Using God,  
Not By Using “You”,  
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your

**Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

29. Chapter 29, “Understanding” What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

“Go,  
*and understand*  
*all of My creations”*,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “**The Very Real But False Life**” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “**The Very Real But False Life**” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God **Is Now Showing And Telling You To** “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

*“**There Is Nothing Other Than God**”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,  
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,  
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

*“God Is Within You”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,  
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”  
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,  
and that is for sure.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**



- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**

- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**
- 89. Chapter 89, "**
- 90. Chapter 90, "**

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "Chapter 01" In "The Gospel of John" In "The Holy Bible", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "Completely Different Stories", Within Two "Completely Different Places"** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

95. Chapter 95, **About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "Divine Consciousness", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

-----

96. Chapter 96, About ["Understanding"](#) The Limit of ["Your Prayer and Devotion"](#) To God, [Which In Truth Is "The Limit"](#) of ["Your Mind"](#), of ["Your Intellect"](#), and of ["Your Grave"](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About ["Understanding"](#) The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up "Your Life" In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion "The Story of God", Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within "Your Life"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

-----

97. Chapter 97, About ["Understanding"](#) Your Current False State of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From ["Your Truth"](#), That Is, of ["Illusory Separation"](#) From ["The Truth"](#) That ["You and God"](#) As Now ["Your Soul"](#) Are Now ["One"](#), Just Waiting To ["Fully Manifest"](#) Within ["God"](#)

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.*

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

-----

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As [“The One True Woman”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if God As [“The One True Man”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As [“The One Perfected True Man”](#) likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See [“The Web Site Version”](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See [“The Table of Contents”](#))

-----

105. Chapter 105, About [“Understanding”](#) How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive [“Your Exalted Divine Grace”](#) of God (Your True Woman), And [“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”](#) of God (Your True Man) In [“Your Lifetime”](#), if you like, That Is, While [“Your Life”](#) Still Can, That Is, Before [“Your Grave”](#) Finds You, And Before [“The Grave”](#) Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In [“Your Current State”](#) of Illusory

**Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That**

**Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**106. Chapter 106, About "Understanding" In Truth "THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "You", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Messenger of Allah", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Presence of God" Now Living Again In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "The Last Time", if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

107. Chapter 107, About "[Understanding](#)" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "[The Father/ShaiKh/Guru](#)" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "[The One True Human Being](#)" Now Living In "[The World](#)" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The One True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "[God's One True Child](#)", Now Living In "[The World](#)" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of "[The Final Divine Song](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *ShaiKh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

108. Chapter 108, About "[Understanding](#)" The [One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, "A Mistake" That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of "Eternal Peace" Within God Within You,](#) and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That "[One True Mistake](#)" Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[You and Yours](#)", As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[Everyone](#)" and "[Everything Else](#)", As Now "[We Say](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

109. Chapter 109, About "[Understanding](#)" What "[God Does Not Know](#)" Which In Truth Is "[God's Understanding](#)" of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "[God's Understanding](#)" of "[The Oneness](#)" of



God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True

Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,*  
*You cannot give others*  
*what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something*  
*You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, “*But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have*”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “He Has It”, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now **Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR** “**The Life**” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

112. Chapter 112. Understanding "What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" (Form) of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Dhat" of God ("Your Divine Power"), And Now "The Sirr" of God ("Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom"), And Now "The Sifat" of God ("Your Divine Form") of God, Now Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

113. Chapter 113. Understanding "Your Life AS NOW "A Huge Book" Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

114. Chapter 114. **“Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “**Your Life**” Where **“You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth **Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And**

**“Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***



See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

115. Chapter 115. **"Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling "Prayer To God", All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You "Working For Wages" In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **"Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling "Prayer To God", In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth "God Happening", Within God**

Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure.

See ***"The Web Site Version"*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***"The Book Version"*** (See ***"The Table of Contents"***)

-----

117. Chapter 117. ***"Understanding"******The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** That Is, ***And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For***

**The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As**  
**Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
**In** “The World”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

*“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About** "[Understanding](#)" **The Wealth** of "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now** "[The Understanding](#)" of "[Your Birth](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)"), **And of** "[Your Death](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)"), **And of** "[Your Present](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)"), **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** "**The Wealth**" of "[The Three Worlds](#)" of God, As "[Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah](#)" **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now** "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)" of God, **Who Is Still Living In** "[The World](#)" **With You**, **Who Contains** "**Good Remedy**" For "[Further Progress](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for**

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth,**



01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

**05-b. And Now As** “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can

Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

-----

123. Chapter 123. “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”*, In Your Own *Lifetime*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*Understanding*” *What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

-----

**125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or**



**Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In**

**Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,**

- 01. Anathi Muhammad**
- 02. Athi Muhammad**
- 03. Awwal Muhammad**
- 04. Hayat Muhammad**
- 05. Annum Muhammad**
- 06. Ahamad Muhammad**
- 07. Muhammad**
- 08. Nur Muhammad**
- 09. Allah Muhammad.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**126. Chapter 126.**

**127. Chapter 127.**

-----

**“A Copy”  
of “Chapter 125”  
(The Book Version)  
  
of “Our True Story”  
(Web Site Version)**

-----

September 28th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 125,  
**About “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O

Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad

04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The Oneness** of All Life, **Second As Now** “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, **Second As Now** “The Oneness” of God And “The Essence Or Sirr” of **All Life**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Essence of Everything”, of **All Life**, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of “Your Universal Soul”, if **you** like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “**You and God**” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **Are Now** “One”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Essence of Everything”, of **All Life**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Dunya”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Wisdom”, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Jesus” (A. S.), That Is, **As Now** “Your Wisdom” That Resplends, “O Wisdom That Resplends As The Qutb”, That Is, **As Now** “Your 7th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Correctly Focused Wisdom” In Search of “Your God”, **As Now** “Your Nur”, That Is, **As Now** “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “Your

“Nur Muhammad”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Sun”, In “The Christian Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, Third As “The Oneness” of “The Power” Within All Life, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That”, As “The Oneness” of You And “You”, That Is, As “The Power Within The Essence of Everything”, of All Life, While You Still Can, That In Truth “God and God” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Wisdom” of “Your Awaken Universal Soul” In Search of “Your God”, That Is, In Search of “Your God” As Now “The Power” Within “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Sun” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Father”, And As Now “Ya Rasu” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, In Search of “Allah”, That is, In Search of “The Power” Within “The Light” of Muhammad, That Is, In Search of “Allah Muhammad” As Now “The 9th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Search** of “Allah Muhammad” **As Now** “The 9th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” **Nine Meanings**,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad

That Is, **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God, As “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God, As “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God, As “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God, As “The Final Sound” of God  
(*Allahu Akbar*),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Now Contains “**Good Remedy**” For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That is, **As Now** “One”, if you like,

and that is for sure

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Now Contains “**Good Remedy**” For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That is, **As Now** “One”, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “**That**”, That In Truth “**You and You**” **As Now** “**The Wealth**” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, **As Now** “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” **Plus** “Your Universal Soul” **And** “Your Individual Soul”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God, **As** “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God, **As** “The Final Sound” of God  
(*Allahu Akbar*),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Now Contains “**Good Remedy**” For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
**As Now** “One”, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,



**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “God Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “You Within You”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed***

*Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

*“We must realize **that** **the human society is one.***

*“We must realize **that** **the human society is one.***

*“We are all **the children of Adam(A,S.), and there is only one God and one prayer (Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”)***

*“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān—all these scriptures **contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets.***

*“That grace **is light***

*(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth “The Prophets” Are God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God,** and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. **As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In***

**Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within **“That Light” of God, Now Living In “The World”, Are Now “The Words of God’s Grace, As Now “The Scriptures and Commandments” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. As Well As Now **“The Life and Teaching” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), And Now “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now “The Life and Teaching” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more.**

**“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”**, That Is,

“If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.

-----

*“But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light.*

(Bawa. *“But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”, and that is for sure.*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (99-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (99-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi**”, page 54, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, **And** of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When **Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “**The Following**”, and that is for sure.

-----  
**About**  
**“Understanding”**  
**“Your Falsehood”,**  
**And “Your Truth”,**  
**And “The Difference”**  
**Between Them,**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is “The Difference”**  
**Between**  
**“You” **And** “God”,**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is “The Difference”**  
**Between**  
**“Your Darkness” **And** “Your Light”**  
**Between**  
**“Your Falsehood” **And** “Your Truth”.**  
**(Chapter 124 In “Our True Story”)**

**That Is,**  
***About***  
**“Understanding”**  
***The Oneness of All Life,***

**First As Now**  
**“The Oneness” of God**  
**And “The Creation” of God,**  
**of **All Life**,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**First As Now**  
**“The Oneness” of God**  
**And “The Form Or Sifat” of God,**  
**of **All Life**,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “Your Awwal”,**  
**As Now “Your Grace of Everything”,**  
**of **All Life**,**

**As Now “The Grace”**  
**of “Your Individual Soul”,**  
**if you like,**

**While You **Still Can**,**

**That In Truth**

***“You and God”  
As Now  
“Your Individual Soul”  
Are Now “One”,  
if you like, and that is for sure.***

-----

***Something To “Get God”  
To “Get Your Soul”  
To Think About A Lot,  
Yes?***

***My Love You -  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).  
Amen.***

***That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,***

***As Bawa Teaches Us.  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,***



***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.***

***(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)***

-----

***“We must realize that the human society is one.***

***“We must realize that the human society is one.***

***“We are all the children of Adam(A.S.), and there is only one God  
and one prayer (Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”)***

***“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the  
Qur’ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by  
God to the prophets.***

***“That grace is light***

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Prophets” Are God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Light” of God, Now Living In “The World”, Are Now “The Words of God’s Grace, As Now “The Scriptures and Commandments” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. As Well As Now “The Life and Teaching” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), And Now “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now “The Life and Teaching” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

*“If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more.*

***“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”***, That Is, ***“If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.***

-----

***“But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light.***

(Bawa. ***“But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”***, That Is, ***“If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”***, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.  
and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**That Is,**

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance** of Itself As God, That Is, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, **That Is**, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As** *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within**

**“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth**

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”**,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “Your Soul” On “**His Cross**” of “Your Mind” And “**Your Desires**”, With “**Moses (A.S.)**” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “**His Life**” Within You, While Both “**You and God**” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of



You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself **As** God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, **As** “God’s Understanding of God”, **As** “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”**, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”**, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**), **of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“God”** (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of **“The Final Truth”** That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**

*Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,*

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.  
and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **But**, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), [“What Does This Mean”](#)?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. [“We must realize that the human society is one.”](#)

02. [“We must realize that the human society is one.”](#)

03. [“We are all the children of Adam\(A.S.\), and there is only one God and one prayer \(Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”\)](#)

04. [“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets.”](#)

05. [“That grace is light](#)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth** [“The Prophets”](#) **Are** [God’s Light To God](#), That Is, **To God** [Now Living In “The World”](#), [First In Ignorance of Himself As God](#),

**Then Awakening To Himself As God**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **As In Truth You**, and **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now God's Light To God**, That Is, **To God Now Living In "The World"**, **First In Ignorance of Himself As God**, **Then Awakening To Himself As God**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Within "That Light" of God**, **Now Living In "The World"**, **Are Now "The Words of God's Grace, As Now "The Scriptures and Commandments" of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now "The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur'ān"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **As Well As Now "The Life and Teaching" of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.)**, **And Now "The Life and Teaching" of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and Now **"The Life and Teaching" of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

**06. "If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more.**

**07. "If you look (Without "Your Wisdom", That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**

(Bawa. That Is, **"If you look (Without "Your Wisdom", That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories"**, That Is,

“If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.

08. “But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light.

(Bawa. “But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”, and that is for sure.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.  
and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Heart”](#) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now [Again Through “The Understanding”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of God and [“True Man”](#), That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don’t Get God  
To Intervene In Your Inside,



Which In Truth Is For God  
To Intervene In “His Life”  
(Your Dunya,  
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within  
His Creation (Your Awwal)  
Within You,  
While Both “You And God”  
As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 09](#)”, “[To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 01](#)”, “[How To Merge With The Guru](#)”, “[Spiritual Discourse 02](#)”, “[How To Reach and Merge With God](#)”, Along With “[The Kalimah Song](#)”, As “[The Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children For “[The First 100 Years](#)” (From 1886 To 1986) of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “[The Initial Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “[The First 100 Years](#)” of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “[The 100 Years](#)” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Now As](#) “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“The Final 100 Years”** In **“The Final 200 Year Age”** of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **“The World”**, That is, As In Truth **“Your Hereafter”** **HERE and NOW**, That Is, As In Truth **“Your Final Judgment”**, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”**, if you like, That Is, **Before “Your Final Judgment”** In **“Your Hereafter”** For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”**

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”  
God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But  
Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The  
World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As  
“Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 05”,  
“The Secret World of Allah”,  
As Now In Truth  
“The Heart”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my  
brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”*

***This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.***

***If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.***

***So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.***

***Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.***

***From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!***

***Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on***

*that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.*

*Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.*

*Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.*

*Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.*

*My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."*

*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God,  
Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say, "*

***There is nothing other than God,  
La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came.*

*Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

*Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.*

*In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the*



***center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.***

***Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.***

***My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.***

***Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.***

***Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!***

***As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.***

***What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to***

*be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.*

*Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.*

*Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.*

*These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.*

*My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a*

*distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

*However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.*

*Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.*

*My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.*

*They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.*

*At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.*

*Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.*

*Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).*

***Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.***

***It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?***

***You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.***

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

***Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.***

***My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.***

***We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.***

***They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.***

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

*Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.*

*Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him),*



*or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.*

*Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.*

*My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.*

*Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

*Is written on their foreheads.*

*The words,*

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,***

**Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and  
Muhammad is His Messenger",**

***Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.***

***Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.***

***These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.***

***As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.***

***He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.***

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

*My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.*

*We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.*

*If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.*

*A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.*

*I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.*

*Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.*

*Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.*

*You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.*

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the*

***other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.***

***Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.***

***On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.***

***This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.***

***My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).***

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

*This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.*

*One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.*

*The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.*

*If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.*

*My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.*

*Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.*

*As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.*

*This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.*

*I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.*

*There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.*

*Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.*

*Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.*

*That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.*

*When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).*

*We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**  
**May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***

-----

**“The End”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 05”,  
“The Secret World of Allah”,  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Heart”****



**of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if you like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-09"** For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-01"**, For **"Other"**

**Bawa Quotations**”, That is, For **“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Versions** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

**Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”**  
**of These “Bawa Quotes”**

-----

**Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-041” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-040”, Or On “Love Letter Group-039”, Or On “Love Letter Group-038”, Or On “Love Letter Group-037”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?**

-----

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"  
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

-----

"**A Copy**"  
of "[The Original Version](#)" (94-a)  
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (94-b)  
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",

From **The Publication**  
"[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi](#)",  
page 58.

*By Our **Dearest Loving Father**,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

-----

"[The Original Version](#)"  
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)"

-----

**99-a.**

01. *"We must realize that the human society is one."*

02. *"We must realize that the human society is one."*

03. *"We are all the children of Adam(A,S.), and there is only one God and one prayer (Which Is "God's Prayer To God")"*

04. *"The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur'ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets."*

05. *"That grace is light"*

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth "The Prophets" Are God's Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In "The World", First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God's Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In "The World", First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Light" of God, Now Living In "The World", Are Now "The Words of God's Grace, As Now "The Scriptures and Commandments" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur'ān", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **As Well As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), **And Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now “**The Life and Teaching**” of of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

06. “**If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more.**”

07. “**If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**”

(Bawa. That Is, “**If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories**”, That Is,

“**If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**”

08. “**But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light.**”

(Bawa. “**But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and**”

stories”, That Is, “If you look With “Your Wisdom””, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart””, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.  
and that is for sure.

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

“The Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

99-b.

“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O

Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad



04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The Oneness** of All Life, **Second As Now** “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, That Is, **Second As Now** “The Oneness” of God And “The Essence Or Sirr” of All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Essence of Everything”, of All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **Are Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Essence of Everything”, of All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Dunya”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Wisdom”, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Jesus” (A. S.), That Is, **As Now** “Your Wisdom” That Resplends, “O Wisdom That Resplends As The Qutb”, That Is, **As Now** “Your 7th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Correctly Focused Wisdom” In Search of “Your God”, **As Now** “Your Nur”, That Is, **As Now** “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “Your

“Nur Muhammad”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Sun”, In “The Christian Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, Third As “The Oneness” of “The Power” Within All Life, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That”, As “The Oneness” of You And “You”, That Is, As “The Power Within The Essence of Everything”, of All Life, While You Still Can, That In Truth “God and God” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Wisdom” of “Your Awaken Universal Soul” In Search of “Your God”, That Is, In Search of “Your God” As Now “The Power” Within “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Sun” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Father”, And As Now “Ya Rasu” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, In Search of “Allah”, That is, In Search of “The Power” Within “The Light” of Muhammad, That Is, In Search of “Allah Muhammad” As Now “The 9th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Search** of **“Allah Muhammad”** As Now **“The 9th Meaning”** of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The Following” Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad

That Is, As Now **“Your Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God,

Within **“The Final Refrain”** of God, As **“The Final Song”** of God,  
Within **“The Final Place”** of God, As **“The Final Kingdom”** of God,  
Within **“The Final Resonance”** of God, As **“The Final Flame”** of God,  
Within **“The Final Heart”** of God, As **“The Final Sound”** of God  
**(Allahu Akbar)**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
**Who Now Contains** **“Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That is, As Now **“One”**, if you like,

and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That In Truth “You and You” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God, As “The Final Song” of God, Within “The Final Heart” of God, As “The Final Sound” of God *(Allahu Akbar)*,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Now Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
As Now “One”, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

***“We must realize that the human society is one.”***

***“We must realize that the human society is one.”***

***“We are all the children of Adam(A.S.), and there is only one God and one prayer (Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”)”***

***“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets.”***

***“That grace is light”***

***(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Prophets” Are God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And Within “That Light” of God, Now Living In “The World”, Are***

Now “The Words of God’s Grace, As Now “The Scriptures and Commandments” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Bible, the Hindu Pura’nas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **As Well As Now “The Life and Teaching” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), And Now “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more.**

**“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”**, That Is, **“If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only)**

**find** pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.

-----

***“But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light.***

(Bawa. ***“But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----



## **“Your Current Station”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just**

**Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly**

Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the

*suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your**

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The  
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.”

“All the children must gather together.”

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,**

**02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,**

**03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,**

**04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your**

**World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,**

**05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,**

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next””, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

*“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.*

*“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.*

**(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

*“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”*

*“This is how it must be.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

**05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for**

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

**Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,**

**“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.**

**“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.**

**“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.**

**“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.**

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True



Life) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “**All That Is Left At The End**”,  
Within “**All That Is Present**” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now  
**Truly Help You,**

*“Have God’s qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God,***

*And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/ Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding “**Your Soul**” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**You**”,  
That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*



(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You, Or**

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **And Open “The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children,** Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To  
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As  
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your  
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An  
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th  
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within  
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And  
Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for  
sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand  
(**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The  
Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***



is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

***“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**The End"  
of "This Expanded Version"  
of "This Bawa Quotation"**

-----

**Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi](#)”, page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, Now By Our  
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of  
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

“The End”  
of “[Chapter 125](#)”  
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

**End of Page**

September 27th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 124, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 124” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.



**Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As In Truth,**

*“Allāh’s qualities.*

*“Allāh’s actions.*

*“Allāh’s love.*

*“Allāh’s peace.*

*“Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.*

*Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.*

*God's qualities, actions and conduct.*

*“The Ability to reveal God's qualities through Your conduct.*

*“Habits of patience, sabür, shukür, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillâh.*

*“The killing of no life.*

*“Living in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (A.S.), regarding all of them as equals, living with sabür, living in that state.*

-----

**Bawa. And In Truth Now Nothing That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, Calling It “Devotion, And Service, And Worship of God”, Will Change That, That Is, Will Change “Your Current State”, That Is, Will Now Truly Return To You What You Have Now Lost, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Only God” Can Return “God” To “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, Not “Your Current Personal Devotion, And Personal Service, And Personal Worship” of God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Not “Your Family”, And Not “Your Race & Your Religion”, And Not “Your Community & Your Country”, And Not**

**“Your Fellowship”, And Not Anything That You Now Know, Or Now Do, Or Now Write, Or Now Accomplish, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Only God” Can Return “God” To “Your Life”, That Is, When You Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Return “God” To “Your Life”, And Who Can Now Truly Return “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To “Your Life”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As  
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"  
of "God's Final Divine Song",  
In "The World",

That Is,  
As Now  
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",  
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",  
As Now "One",  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "One",

*"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It,  
One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And  
Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As  
"The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation"  
of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1886 To 2086*, But Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth what did he have?”*

(Bawa. That Is, *He Had Allah*, *He Had God As His Only Wealth*, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“He had Allāh’s qualities.  
He had Allāh’s actions.  
He had Allāh’s love.  
He had Allāh’s peace.  
He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.  
He had Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.*



*He had God's qualities, actions and conduct.*

*“He was able to reveal God's qualities through his conduct.*

*“He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.*

*“In those times, man killed no life.*

*“He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state.*

*“That time is gone.*

*“Now it is the kāli yuga (As “Your Age of Destruction”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

## **Daily Love Letters To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**September 27th, 2014**

### **Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 124**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now **Being Written By** “**This Child**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Introduction**”, **And An Updated Version of** “**The Table of Contents**”, **And Now** “**Chapter 124**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 124 (One Hundred and Twenty Three) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 60 (Sixty) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 124”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 124” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also

Access As Part of "Our Mobile Version" Called "Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com", Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

-----

*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

## Our-True-Story-Mobile

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----  
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)  
|  
Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)  
|  
Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)  
[Mobile Version](#) - "[The Answer](#)"  
[The Web Site](#) [Version](#)  
[The Book](#) [Version](#)  
[The Song](#) [Version](#)  
[\(Now Available\)](#)  
|  
Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)  
[And Now](#)  
  
["Louie Video 04"](#)  
["Louie Video 05"](#)  
|  
Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)  
|  
[For In Truth,](#)  
["They Are All One"](#),  
and that is for sure.

---

“A Copy”  
of “The Book Version”  
of “Our True Story”  
(The Web Site Version)

---

"Our-True-Story-Book"  
I  
"The Book Version"  
of  
"Our-True-Story"  
II  
“The True Story”  
of “Our True Life”

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"  
Go To "[The Introduction](#)" To "[The Book Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)"

Go To "[The Song Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)"  
Or

Go To "[The Web Site Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)"  
Or

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(**Picture** of  
"[The Light Box](#)")  
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - *of Islam*  
**And** [The Holy Trinity](#) - *of Christianity,*  
**As Now "One",**

As Now "God Happening",  
As Now "Who You Are",  
if you like

-----

Go To "Mobile Home Page"  
Home Page # 1: "The Question"  
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"  
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

-----

Bawa

"The Introduction"  
To "The Book Version"



of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"  
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"  
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"  
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"  
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

**"The Table of Contents"**  
**To "The Book Version"**  
**of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"**  
**Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**  
**Go To "Top of Page"**  
**Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"**  
**Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

**01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".**  
**See "Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"**  
**(See "The Table of Contents")**

02. Chapter 02, "**Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

03. Chapter 03, "**Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self**".

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

04. Chapter 04, "**Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand "The Three Duties"**

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

10. Chapter 10, "Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "Understanding How To Research Within Yourself"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "Understanding The Example of "The Pond"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome "Your Darkness", If You Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "The One" [Who Can Liberate](#) "Your Soul", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#),

From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

21. Chapter 21, "Understanding" The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About "Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

22. Chapter 22, "Understanding What Is "Your Current Truth" That "Your Wisdom" Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rafiq), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa  
Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance  
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,  
By Using God,  
Not By Using “You”,  
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is  
Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “Your Only True  
Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The  
World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment  
To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By  
You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself”  
While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order  
To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is  
What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly  
Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and  
that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)



-----

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

27. Chapter 27, "[Understanding](#)" That "[Your Mind](#)" Will Only "[Sit Down](#)", When "[Your Wisdom](#)" **Stands Up**, And "[Your Wisdom](#)" Will Only **Stand Up** When "[You Call It](#)", And Now "**THE NAME**" of "[Your Wisdom](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now "[The Name](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, "[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With””, That Is, As God As “One With His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You”, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart””, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

29. Chapter 29, “Understanding” What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE”, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

“Go,  
*and understand*  
*all of My creations”*,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The

Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding** “The Dream Life” That You Are Now **Exclusively Living** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“A Dream Life”** That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, That In Truth Is **Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment**, “**The Very Real But False Life**” **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Will Not Now** “**Let Go of**”, That Is, **Will Not Now** “**Let End**” In **God Within** You, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What** God **Is Now Showing And Telling** You To “**The Contrary**”, That **In Truth**,

*“There Is **Nothing Other** Than God”,*

*And Within “**That Truth**”, if you like,  
If You **Now Accept** God,*

*First On “**The Outside**” of You,  
At “**The Divine Feet**” of “Your Guru”,  
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,  
Within “**Hls Divine Heart**”,*

*“God Is **Within You**”,*

*And Within “**That Truth**”, if God likes,  
That Is, If God **Accepts** “Your Soul”  
Back **Into** Himself,*

*“You Are **Within God**”,*

and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)  
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "
- 45. Chapter 45, "
- 46. Chapter 46, "
- 47. Chapter 47, "
- 48. Chapter 48, "
- 49. Chapter 49, "
- 50. Chapter 50, "
- 51. Chapter 51, "
- 52. Chapter 52, "

- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**



- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" **The Straight Path** of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" **The Way To Discover** "**Your Truth**", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (**The Opening Chapter**), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two** "**Completely Different Stories**", Within Two "**Completely Different Places**" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, That Is, **While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness”, That God Gave To You, Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

-----

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything** (Your Awwal), And **The Limit of Wisdom** (Your Dunya), And **The Limit of God** (Your Akhirah), And **Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your Current False State of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God Within You](#)", As In Truth "[Your True State](#)" of "[True Man](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth "[Your True State](#)" of "[True Man](#)", That Is, As In Truth "[The Pure State](#)" of "[Your Individual Soul](#)", if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God "[Awaken Your Wisdom](#)" (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding "[Your Soul](#)" And Purify "[Your Current Impure Heart/Mind](#)" Within You, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", As Now "[One](#)", Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

98. Chapter 98, About "[Understanding](#)" The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In "[The](#)

**World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

100. Chapter 100, **About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

101. Chapter 101, About "[Understanding](#)" What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of [Who You Truly Are](#), Which Is God, if you like, Which Are "[The Good Qualities](#)" of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[Understanding](#)" What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of [Who You Truly Are](#), Which Is Now "[The Satan](#)", Which In Truth Is Now "[Each Evil Quality](#)" of "[The Satan](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

102. Chapter 102, About "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both "[His Elemental Creation](#)", Which In Truth Is "[The True Woman](#)" Known As "[Eve](#)" (A.S.), And "[His Divine Creation](#)" Which In Truth Is "[The True Man](#)" Known As "[Adam](#)" (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----



103. Chapter 103, **About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes**, and that is for sure.

See "**The Web Site Version**" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "**The Book Version**" (See "**The Table of Contents**")

-----

104. Chapter 104, **About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About** “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

105. Chapter 105, About “Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, That Is, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Before “The Grave” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of Illusory Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last

Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final

Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

109. Chapter 109, **About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***God knows everything***”, That Is, ***God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of***

**“Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,**

***“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart.”***

**Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give**



Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

*“But,  
You cannot give others  
what You Yourself do not have.*

*“This is something*

## ***You need to understand.***

Bawa. That Is, **“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”**, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, **Cannot Now Give “This”**, That Is, **Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now “You Do Not Have It”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which **He Can Now Give**, That Is, All of Which **He Can Now Give “This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now “He Has It”**, **Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him**, That Is, **Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him**, **And To Him Along**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him**, **And To Him Along**, As Now **“Our Final Word”** And As Now **“Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, **As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, To Now **“Accept Him”** As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without Exception, That Is, To Now **“Accept Him”** As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now **“Accept Him”** As Now **“Our Final Word”** And As Now **“Our Final Commandment” To All of “My**

Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The

World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

114. Chapter 114. "[Understanding](#)" That Everything You Now Like, That Is, [Everything That You Now Have](#) "[A Preference For](#)", And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, [Everything That You Have](#) Now "[Joined With](#)",

*Will Kill You,  
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, [Until You Reach](#) "[That Point](#)" In "[Your Life](#)" Where "[You have](#) God's qualities, And [you have](#) devotion [towards God](#) and trust in Him, And In [Him Alone](#), And you have joined "[In Partnership](#)" With God, And You Have Truly accepted [the point that there is only one God](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly [Declaring that there is nothing other than Him](#), Not Just By "[Your Words](#)" But By "[Your Actions](#)", That Is, That There is [Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly **having That Living determination**, In Him, **And That Living certitude**, In Him, and **That Living faith** In Him, **At Each Moment In “Your Life”**, Until Your Last Breath In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, **Only If You Prefer God Over “You”**, And **“Over Everyone”** Else, And **“Over Everything”** Else In **“Our Life”**, **Always**, That Is, only if You do that, **will all the shaktis**, **all the shaktis of hell**, **all the shaktis of fire**, **all of them**, **all of those (Elemental) energies** and **miracles** **be destroyed by themselves**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So**, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, **Sons and Daughters**, And **Grand Children**, **Please, Please, Please**, **Realize**, **Accept**, And **Understand** “This Truth” of **“Your Life”** Without The Slightest Doubt, **Right Now**, **This Very Moment**, **And Never**, **Ever**, **Look Back**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are **A Flesh Mommy**  
Living In **“The World”**,  
And **In Truth**  
We Have **No Faith** In God,  
and that is for sure.*

***And***

**Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

***Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,***

***Now For Our Age,***

***Now For All Life,***

***and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children,**

Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly

**Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or [Download "The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

-----

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains**

**“Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As**

Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our New Web Site Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

119. Chapter 119. "[Understanding](#)" How "[God And Man](#)" Work Together [As Now](#) "[One](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [As Now](#),

["The Final Divine Refrain"](#)  
of "[God's Final Divine Song](#)",  
In "[The World](#)",

That Is,  
[As Now](#)  
["The Final Point"](#) of "[Your Life](#)",  
Which Is "[God Within You](#)", And "[You Within God](#)",  
[As Now](#) "[One](#)",  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (// Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. **“You And You”** As Now **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** **“Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As** **“Your Life”** As Now **You Awakening To Yourself** As Now **“One”**, That Is, **First As** **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First As** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Understanding”** of **“Your Awwal”**, **And** **“Your Dunya”**, **And** **“Your Akhirah”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. **And Now As** **“The Wealth”** of **“The Five Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Understanding”** of **“Your Awwal”**, **And** **“Your Dunya”**, **And** **“Your Akhirah”** Plus **“Your Universal Soul”** And **“Your Individual Soul”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within** **“That”**, **As Now** **“Your Understanding”** of **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**



**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”*, That Is, *How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”*, *is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You*,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart”** In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----

123. Chapter 123. **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children,

**Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have**

Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

125. Chapter 125.

126. Chapter 126.

-----

“A Copy”  
of “Chapter 124”  
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”  
(Web Site Version)

-----

September 26th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 124, About “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You,



**All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As In Truth,**

*“Allāh’s qualities.*

*“Allāh’s actions.*

*“Allāh’s love.*

*“Allāh’s peace.*

*“Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.*

*Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.*

*God’s qualities, actions and conduct.*

*“The Ability to reveal God’s qualities through Your conduct.*

*“Habits of patience, sabür, shukür, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillâh.*

*“The killing of no life.*

*“Living in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (A.S.), regarding all of them as equals, living with sabür, living in that state.*

-----

**Bawa. And In Truth Now Nothing That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, Calling It “Devotion, And Service, And Worship of God”, Will Change That, That Is, Will Change “Your Current State”, That Is, Will Now Truly Return To You What You Have Now Lost, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Only God” Can Return “God” To “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, Not “Your Current Personal Devotion, And Personal Service, And Personal Worship” of God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Not “Your Family”, And Not “Your Race & Your Religion”, And Not “Your Community & Your Country”, And Not “Your Fellowship”, And Not Anything That You Now Know, Or Now Do, Or Now Write, Or Now Accomplish, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth “Only God” Can Return “God” To “Your Life”, That Is, When You Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Return “God” To “Your Life”, And Who Can Now Truly Return “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To “Your Life”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As  
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"  
of "God's Final Divine Song",  
In "The World",

That Is,  
As Now  
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",  
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",  
As Now "One",  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "One",

*"One Within "The Other" As "One", One Revealing "The Other" Within It,  
One Disappearing Within "The One" Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And  
Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As  
"The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation"  
of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1886 To 2086*, But Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth what did he have?”*

(Bawa. That Is, *He Had Allah*, *He Had God As His Only Wealth*, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“He had Allāh’s qualities.  
He had Allāh’s actions.  
He had Allāh’s love.  
He had Allāh’s peace.  
He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.  
He had Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.*



*He had God's qualities, actions and conduct.*

*“He was able to reveal God's qualities through his conduct.*

*“He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.*

*“In those times, man killed no life.*

*“He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state.*

*“That time is gone.*

*“Now it is the kāli yuga (As “Your Age of Destruction”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (97-a) **And** of “**An Expanded Version**” (97-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion**”, page 89, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Children**, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “**The Following**”, and that is for sure.

-----

**About**  
**“Understanding**

**“Your Falsehood”,**  
**And “Your Truth”,**  
**And “The Difference”**  
**Between Them,**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is “The Difference”**  
**Between**  
**“You” **And** “God”,**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is “The Difference”**  
**Between**  
**“Your Darkness” **And** “Your Light”**  
**Between**  
**“Your Falsehood” **And** “Your Truth”.**  
**(Chapter 124 In “Our True Story”)**

**That Is,**  
***About***  
***“Understanding”***  
***What You Have***  
***Now Truly Lost***  
***In “Your Life”***

***And What You Have***

***Now Truly Gained  
In “Your Life”,  
and that is for sure.***

***For In Truth  
What You Have  
Now Truly Gained  
In “Your Life” Is Now “You”,***

***That Is,  
Is For You,  
And For All of My Children,  
Without Exception,***

***To Now  
Just Continue Living  
As You Are  
Now Currently Living,***

***At Least For  
“A Little While” More,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
To Now  
Just Continue***

***Exclusively Participating  
In “A Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On “The Illusory Outside” of You,***

***At Least For “A Little While” More,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*  
***and that is for sure.*****

***And In Truth  
What You  
Have Now Truly Lost  
In “Your Life”  
Is “God”,***

***That Is,  
Is “Your Direct Connection”  
To God Within You,***

***As “This Child”***

**Is Now**  
**Truly Exclusively Experiencing**  
**In “His Life”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth**  
**What You**  
**Have Now Truly Lost**  
**In “Your Life”**  
**Is Now “God”,**

**And Is Now**  
**“Everything” of “God”,**  
**Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within God Within You,**

**And What You**  
**Have Now Truly Gained**  
**In “Your Life”**  
**Is Now “You”,**

**And Is Now**  
**“Everything” of “You”,**

**Now “Living and Thriving”**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**  
**Within You,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**Something To “Get God”**  
**To “Get Your Soul”**  
**To Think About A Lot,**  
**Yes?**

**My Love You -**  
***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***  
**(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).**  
**Amen.**

**That Is,**  
**“*If You Are A Wise Child,***  
**Now For Our Age,**  
**And “*Not Just A Foolish Child,***  
**Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
**And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,***  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.***

***(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)***

-----

***“In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth what did he have?”***

**(Bawa. That is, He Had Allah, He Had God As His Only Wealth, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

***“He had Allāh’s qualities.  
He had Allāh’s actions.  
He had Allāh’s love.  
He had Allāh’s peace.  
He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.***



*He had Allāh's ninety-nine wilāyāt.  
He had God's qualities, actions and conduct.*

*“He was able to reveal God's qualities through his conduct.*

*“He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.*

*“In those times, man killed no life.*

*“He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state.*

*“That time is gone.*

*“Now it is the kāli yuga (As “Your Age of Destruction”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)”, page 89, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

That Is,

**Bawa. About** “[Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”](#)”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And** “[The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** **“A**

Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of

**Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,**

**Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of**

All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In **“His Life”** Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One Or “The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,



5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 89, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. **In the times when Allāh was man's only wealth what did he have?**

(Bawa. That Is, **He Had Allah, He Had God As His Only Wealth**, and that is for sure. Amen)

02. **He had Allāh's qualities.**

**He had Allāh's actions.**

**He had Allāh's love.**

**He had Allāh's peace.**

**He had Allāh's Laws and wilāyāt, powers.**

**He had Allāh's ninety-nine wilāyāt.**

**He had God's qualities, actions and conduct.**

03. **He was able to reveal God's qualities through his conduct.**

04, **He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.**

05. **In those times, man killed no life.**

06. **He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of**

*those times lived in that state.*

***“07. That time is gone.***

*08. “Now it is **the kâli yuga** (As “**Your Age of Destruction**”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion**”, page 89, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now**

**“The Heart”** of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

-----

## **About** **“Understanding”**

**“The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
If You Don’t Get God  
To Intervene In Your Inside,  
Which In Truth Is For God  
To Intervene In “His Life”  
(Your Dunya,  
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

**Now Hidden Within  
His Creation (Your Awwal)  
Within You,  
While Both “You And God”  
As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)**

**Still Can,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 09”, “To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Also See “Spiritual Discourse 01”, “How To Merge With The Guru”, “Spiritual Discourse 02”, “How To Reach and Merge With God”, Along With “The Kalimah Song”, As “The Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The First 100 Years” (From 1886 To 1986) of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As **“The Initial Three Gifts”** of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In **“The First 100 Years”** of **“The Final 200 Year Age”** of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As **“The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“The Final 100 Years”** In **“The Final 200 Year Age”** of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**), As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Three Gifts” of God To **His Children** For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of **Man’s Life** In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” **HERE and NOW**, That Is, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment”, **HERE and NOW**, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of Chapter 05”,**  
**“The Secret World of Allah”,**  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Heart”**



**of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.**

-----

### **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”*

*This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.*

*If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.*

*So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.*

***Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.***

***From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!***

***Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.***

***Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.***

***Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.***

***Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties,***

*and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.*

*My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."*

*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God,  
Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say, "*

***There is nothing other than God,  
La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

***And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.***

***Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.***

***In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.***

***Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.***

***My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.***

***Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been***

*revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.*

*Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!*

*As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.*

*What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.*

*Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.*

*Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.*

*These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.*

*My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

***Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.***

***However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.***

***Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.***

***My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.***



***They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.***

***At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.***

***Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.***

***Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).***

***Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.***

***It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?***

***You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.***

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

***Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.***

***My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.***

***We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.***

***They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.***

***Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.***

***My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.***

***This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and***

*prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

***What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?***

***Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.***

***Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.***

***Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.***

***My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.***

***Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His***

*answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

*Is written on their foreheads.*

*The words,*

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,  
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god **but God**,  
and  
Muhammad **is His Messenger**",***

*Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.*

*Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.*

*These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children*

*of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.*

*As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.*

*He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.*

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His splendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

***My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.***

***We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.***

***If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.***

***A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.***

***I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.***

***Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.***

***Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.***



*You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.*

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.*

*Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.*

*On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.*

*This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.*

***My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).***

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

***This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.***

***One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.***

***The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.***

***If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.***

*My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.*

*Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.*

*As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.*

*This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.*

*I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.*

*There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.*

***Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.***

***Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.***

***That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.***

***When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).***

***We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.***

***May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.***

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.  
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of Chapter 05”,**  
**“The Secret World of Allah”,**  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Heart”**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**  
**by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**  
**(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-09"** For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group 03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote- Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** The **Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"**  
**of These "Bawa Quotes"**

-----

Bawa. Also **All of These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-041"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-040"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-039"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-038"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-037"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-036"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-035"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-034"**, Or On **"Love Letter**

Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"  
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

-----

“[A Copy](#)”  
of “[The Original Version](#)” (94-a)  
And of “[The Expanded Version](#)” (94-b)  
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”,

From [The Publication](#)  
“[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi](#)”,  
page 58.

*By Our [Dearest Loving Father](#),  
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).*

-----

**“The Original Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

-----  
**97-a.**

**01. “In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth what did he have?”**

(Bawa. That is, He Had Allah, He Had God As His Only Wealth, and that is for sure. Amen)

**02. “He had Allāh’s qualities.  
He had Allāh’s actions.  
He had Allāh’s love.  
He had Allāh’s peace.  
He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.  
He had Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.  
He had God’s qualities, actions and conduct.”**

**03. “He was able to reveal God’s qualities through his conduct.”**

**04. “He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.”**



05. *In those times, man killed no life.*

06. *He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state.*

“07. *That time is gone.*

08. *Now it is the kāli yuga (As “Your Age of Destruction”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.*

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 89, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----  
**“The Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”**  
-----

**97-b.**

**Bawa. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As In Truth,**

*“Allāh’s qualities.*

*“Allāh’s actions.*

*“Allāh’s love.*

*“Allāh’s peace.*

*“Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.*

*Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.*

*God’s qualities, actions and conduct.*

*“The Ability to reveal God’s qualities through Your conduct.*

*“Habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.*

*“The killing of no life.*

*“Living in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (A.S.), regarding all of them as equals, living with sabūr, living in that state.*

-----

**Bawa. And In Truth Now Nothing That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, Calling It “Devotion, And Service, And Worship of God”, Will Change That, That Is, Will**

**Change “Your Current State”, That Is, Will Now Truly Return To You What You Have Now Lost, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Only God” Can Return “God” To “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, Not “Your Current Personal Devotion, And Personal Service, And Personal Worship” of God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Not “Your Family”, And Not “Your Race & Your Religion”, And Not “Your Community & Your Country”, And Not “Your Fellowship”, And Not Anything That You Now Know, Or Now Do, Or Now Write, Or Now Accomplish, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Only God” Can Return “God” To “Your Life”, That Is, When You Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can**

Now Truly Return “God” To “Your Life”, And Who Can Now Truly Return “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To “Your Life”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Divine Refrain"** of **God's Song**, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**, As Now **"One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **"You Will Be That"**, And **"We Will Be Within That"**, As Now **"One"**, That Is, As Now,

**"The Final Divine Refrain"**  
of **"God's Final Divine Song"**,  
In **"The World"**,

That Is,  
As Now  
**"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**,  
Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**,



**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

***“In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth what did he have?”***

(Bawa. That is, He Had Allah, He Had God As His Only Wealth, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“He had Allāh’s qualities.*

*He had Allāh’s actions.*

*He had Allāh’s love.*

*He had Allāh’s peace.*

*He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.*

*He had Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.*

*He had God’s qualities, actions and conduct.*

*“He was able to reveal God’s qualities through his conduct.*

*“He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.*

*“In those times, man killed no life.*

*“He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state.*

*“That time is gone.*

***“Now it is the kăli yuga (As “Your Age of Destruction”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.***

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now**

**Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”**, That Is, **Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”**, That Is, **Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”**, Within God Within You, That Is, **As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”**, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, **Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”**, And Is Now **“Everything” of “God”**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, And What You Have **Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”**, And Is Now

**“Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You

**Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**



**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**“Each child must act with unity.**

**“All the children must gather together.**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,**

**02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,**

**03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,**

**04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,**

**05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further**

Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”**, That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”**, and that is for sure, And,

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”**, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure),

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **This** **State of You Now Truly** **Understanding** **The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following**,

**“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.**

**“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”**, **For “Your Life”**, **To Do “His Will Be Done”**, That Is, **For “Your Life”**, **To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”**, That Is, **To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”**, That Is, **To Be “A True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”**, **Because Then “We Can Be Cured”**, That Is, **Because Then “We No Longer Want”**, **What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”**, **So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.*

*“This is how it must be.*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting

God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.



07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,**

**“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)”**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”**

**“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”**

**“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”**

**“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”**

**“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.”**

**“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore”**

and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now**  
**Truly Help You,**

**“Have God’s qualities,**

**“And have devotion towards God**  
**and trust in Him,**  
**And In Him Alone,**

**And join “In Partnership” With God,**

**And Truly accept the point**  
**that there is only one God,**

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State** of You Now **Saying (Declaring)**,

**“We Are A Flesh Mommy**  
**Living In “The World”,**  
**And In Truth**

*We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.*

*And*

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

*Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,

*“Cutting away your dreams of the world,*

*“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,*

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, if **you** like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God**



**Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The **Exclusive Benefit** of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not**

“The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Don't Now** “Change Your Way”, **From** “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, **To** “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both** “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now** “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding “Your Soul” And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **of “Illusory**

**Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God  
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

**(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

**Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You**

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within



**“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,**

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

**01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***

02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **"The Final Divine Refrain"** of God's Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**, Which Is **"God Within You"**, And **"You Within God"**, As Now **"One"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **"You Will Be That"**, And **"We Will Be Within That"**, As Now **"One"**, That Is, As Now,

**"The Final Divine Refrain"**  
of **"God's Final Divine Song"**,  
In **"The World"**,

That Is,  
As Now  
**"The Final Point"** of **"Your Life"**,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of**

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**The End”**

of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A  
**Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may  
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion”, page 89, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our  
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh  
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that  
is for sure.**

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of  
“Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for  
sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.



-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Chapter 124”**  
**Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](http://Our-True-Story-Book.Com)**

**End of Page**

September 25th, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 123, Continuing With “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is, As Now **A Copy** of “**Chapter 123**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “**Understanding**” What You **Must Now Do**, And What **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Must Now Do**, To Truly “**Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away**”, In Your Own **Lifetime**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**Understanding**” What You **Must Now Do**, And What **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Must Now Do**, Which Is **To Now Truly Accept** “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”**, As Now “**The Living Presence**” of God, That Is, As Now “**The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)**” of God, That Is, As Now “**The Divine Word**” of God, That Is, As Now “**The Thiruvakiam**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See [Chapter 09 In The On-line Publication “The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, If **You have love for God alone and faith in God alone**, That Is, **If You Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking “Yourself”, And Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And If You Love God (Have Now Truly Joined As “One With” With God) Over Loving (Joining With) Anything Or Anyone Else**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now How You Truly “Strengthen your imān”**, that Is, **As Now How You Truly Strengthen “God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, That In Truth Is Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And As Now How You Truly “Open the spring of God’s wisdom”**, That Is, **As Now “God’s Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Now Hidden Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, So all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and**

this world **Can Now Be washed away**” From **“Your Life”**, And From **“The Life”** of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth **Only Then Will All** of the suffering of **“Your Impure Birth”** Coming **From Within** **“The Womb”** of **“Your Mother”**, **As In Truth** Now **“Your Kali Yuga”**, That Is, **As In Truth** Now **“Your Age of Destruction”** Within You, **Be Washed Away**, if you like, And **Will All** of **“Your Impure Growth”** Within **“The Mind of Man”** Within You, And Now **All of** **“Your Current Personal Illusory Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** Now Within **“The Illusory World”** of **“Your Own Making”** Within You, Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And Now Being Exclusively Experienced By All of My Children, Without **Exception**, On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only Then Will All** of the suffering of **“Your Impure Birth”** Coming **From Within** **“The Womb”** of **“Your Mother”**, **As In Truth** Now **“Your Kali Yuga”**, That Is, **As In Truth** Now **“Your Age of Destruction”**, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, That Is, **First Washed Away** At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”** **“For Eternity”**, That Is, **First** **“Here and Now”**, That Is, **Before 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Before 2086**, if you like, **That Is, If You Now Truly Accept** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **Accept Him Back Into** “Your Heart”, That Is, **Accept Him As Now** “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, **Accept Him As Now** “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, **Accept Him As Now** “The Divine Word” of God “Made Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, **Accept Him As Now** “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See **Chapter 09 In The On-line Publication** “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, “**For Eternity**”, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then**, Will All of “Your Impurity” Be Washed Away “For Eternity”, That Is, **Within “His Divine Heart”** “**For Eternity**”, That Is, if God likes, That Is, **If God Accepts** “Your Purified Individual Soul” **Back Into** “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then**, Will All of “Your Impurity” Be Washed Away, “For Eternity”, That Is, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, “**For Eternity**”, That Is, **After 2086**, That Is, **Within “The Divine Heart”**

of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

**Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
- 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
- 03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**

04. *Bawa. You Are True Man.*

05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.



**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“*Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.*”

(Bawa. That Is, “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone”, That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure)

-----

“If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you strengthen your imān (“God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You.), and open the spring of God’s wisdom (“God’s Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You), Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then all the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (As In Truth “Your Kali Yuga” Or Your “Age of Destruction”), And All of “Your Impure Growth” Within “The Mind of Man” Within You, And Now All of “Your Current Personal Illusory Life” of

“Separation and Differences” Now Within “The Illusory World” of “Your Own Making”, Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Now On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, That Is, First Washed Away, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First “Here and Now”, Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, After 2086, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First Washed Away, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First “Here and Now”, Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, After 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within**

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As  
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"  
of "God's Final Divine Song",  
In "The World",

That Is,  
As Now  
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",  
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",  
As Now "One",  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "One",

*"One Within 'The Other' As 'One', One Revealing 'The Other' Within It,  
One Disappearing Within 'The One' Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By 'The Other' As It 'Returns The Favor', Revealing And  
Disappearing Within 'The One' Within It, But 'This Time' A '1000 Fold', As  
'The 1000 Generosities' of God, For 'The Benefit' of All of 'The Creation'  
of God, Within 'God Within Man', And Within 'Man Within God', As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**



**"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**"All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God's grace.**

**"It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.**

**"That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.**

**“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”**, That Is, **First As Now “God Within You” (As Now “Your Awwal”)**, **And Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”**, **(As Now “Your Dunya”)**, **And Third As Now “God Within God”**, **(As Now “Your Akhirah”)**, **And Fourth Now As “You Within You”**, **(As Now “Your Reality”)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As Now “God Within You” (As Now “Your Awwal”)**, **And Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”**, **(As Now “Your Dunya”)**, **And Third As Now “God Within God”**, **(As Now “Your Akhirah”)**, **And Fourth Now As “You Within You”**, **(As Now “Your Reality”)**, That Is, **First In “This World”**, **And Then Within “The Next World”**, **And Then Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, **And Then Within “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“You will know (Become) the value and the beauty of God.**

**“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.**

(Bawa. That Is, *“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds”*, That Is, You Will Have *“The Freedom”* As Now *“God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”* To Now Discover *“All That Is Left”* At *“The End”*, Now Hidden Within *“The Wealth”* of *“The Three Worlds”* of God, That Is, As Now *“The Wealth”* of *“Your Awwal”*, And *“Your Dunya”*, And *“Your Akhirah”* As Now *“One”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within *“That”*, To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within *“That”*, Which Is *“All That Is Present”* At *“The Beginning”* of *“What Is Next”*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *“You Will Be That”*, And *“We Will Be Within That”*, As Now *“One”*, That Is, As Now,

*“The Final Divine Refrain”*  
of *“God’s Final Divine Song”*,  
In *“The World”*,

That Is,  
As Now  
*“The Final Point”* of *“Your Life”*,  
Which Is *“God Within You”*, And *“You Within God”*,  
As Now *“One”*,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

*“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As*

**Now “One”).**

**“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).**

(Bawa. That Is, “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now “One”, And “He Will Realize” That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now One, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

**“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)**

**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**September 25th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 123” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 123” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is,**

- 1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

**Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 123 (One Hundred and Twenty Three) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 59 (Fifty Nine) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 123”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 123” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated**

Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

-----

*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

## Our-True-Story-Mobile

### Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or





|  
For In Truth,  
"They Are All One",  
and that is for sure.

-----

“A Copy”  
of “The Book Version”  
of “Our True Story”  
(The Web Site Version)

-----

"Our-True-Story-Book"  
|  
"The Book Version"  
of  
"Our-True-Story"  
||

**“The True Story”**  
**of “Our True Life”**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**  
Go To **"The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**  
Or

Go To **"The Web Site Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**  
Or

Go To **"The Mobile Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**

**(Picture of**  
**“The Light Box”)**  
Go To **"The Light Box"**

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*  
**And** The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,  
**As Now** "One",  
As Now "God Happening",  
As Now "Who You Are",  
if you like

-----

Go To "Mobile Home Page"  
Home Page # 1: "The Question"  
Home Page # 2: "The Answer"

Go To "Web Site Home Page"  
(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)

-----

**Bawa**

**"The Introduction"**  
**To "The Book Version"**  
**of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"**  
**Go To "The Table of Contents"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"**  
**Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

**Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

## **"The Table of Contents"**

**To "The Book Version"**  
**of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"**  
**Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**  
**Go To "Top of Page"**  
**Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"**  
**Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"  
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand “The Three Duties”](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To "Judge Yourself" Before "God Judges You"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")



15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “Understanding Your Truth”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is](#) "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes](#), That Is, As God As "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are Now [Completely Done With Yourself](#) As God As "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That "[The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

*[“Cut away Your Ignorance  
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,  
By Using God,  
Not By Using “You”,  
and that is for sure.](#)*

Bawa. For In Truth [“You Are Holding Onto The World”](#), The World Is Not [“Holding Onto You”](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. [So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “Your Only True Work”](#) In [“The World”](#), Which Is [To Learn How To “Let Go”](#) of [“The World”](#), [Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”](#), [Moment To Moment, For “The Rest”](#) of [“Your Life”](#) In [“The World”](#), [Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself”](#) While [“You Live”](#) In [“The World”](#), [Or To “Work For Wages”](#) In Order To [“Get Into Heaven”](#), [All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly](#)

**Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

28. Chapter 28, "[Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That](#) "God Had", That Is, Before [God Became](#) "God Within You", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of](#) "God's Creation", That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became "[One With](#)", That Is, As God As "[One With](#)" His Creation" (Your Awwal), [So God Can Do It Again](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You](#), That Is, [But This Time Within](#) "[Your Heart](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What [God Meant When](#) "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

**“Go,  
and understand  
all of My creations”,**  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Life”** Contains **“The Three Very Real Schools”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now Hidden **Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You,** if you like, As Now **“Your Awwal”**, And Now **“Your Dunya”**, And Now **“Your Akhirah”**, That Is, As Now **“Your True Life”** For **“Your Soul”**, Not Just **“An Illusory School”** For **“You”**, That is, As Now **“Your False Life”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now On Some **“Illusory Outside”** of You, As You, And As All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But **“This State”** of You As Now **“The Earth”** of God, Now For **“Your Soul”**, And As Now **“The Prayer Mat”** of God, Now For **“Your Soul”**, And As Now **“The 3 Schools of God”** Now For **“Your Soul”**, Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, Or **“The Current State”** of Any of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But **“This State”** of You As Now **“The First School”** of **“The Three School”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now **“The School of Contrast”** Now For **“Your Individual Soul”**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, Now Hidden



**Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “A Dream Life” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To**

Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **“A Dream Life”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, **Moment To Moment**, “The Very Real But False Life” **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“A Dream Life”** That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now **“Let Go of”**, That Is, Will Not Now **“Let End”** In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What** God **Is Now Showing And Telling You To** “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

***“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**,*

***And Within “That Truth”, if you like,  
If You Now Accept God,***

***First On “The Outside” of You,  
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,***

***“God Is Within You”**,*

***And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,***

*That Is, If God **Accepts** “Your Soul”  
Back **Into** Himself,*

*“You Are **Within God**”,  
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "
- 40. Chapter 40, "
- 41. Chapter 41, "
- 42. Chapter 42, "
- 43. Chapter 43, "
- 44. Chapter 44, "
- 45. Chapter 45, "
- 46. Chapter 46, "
- 47. Chapter 47, "
- 48. Chapter 48, "

- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**

- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places” Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, Which In Truth Is "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The](#)

Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")



-----

98. Chapter 98, **About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That Is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time**, That is, For **“This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

99. Chapter 99, **About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And**

**Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

101. Chapter 101, **About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or Download](#) "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”,**

Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

103. Chapter 103, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" As Now "[One](#)" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And [The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That is, For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "[True Woman](#)", and Within "[That](#)", if God As "[True Man](#)" likes, and Within "[That](#)", if "[Man-God/God-Man](#)" As "[Perfected True Man](#)" likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “The One True Woman” likes, and Within “That”, if God As “The One True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “The One Perfected True Man” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

-----

105. Chapter 105, **About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. About Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear "The Divine Word" of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, "The Divine Word" of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book "The Pearl of Wisdom"), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into "Your Life", And Into "The**

**Life**” of **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Now Coming Directly From God**, **Within God Within You**, Into **“Your Life”**, And Into **“The Life”** of **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, **Through “The Current”** And **“The Last Presence”** of **God Now Living In “The World”** With You, Which In Truth Is Now **“The Life and Teaching”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”**, And **“The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings”** That Have Now **Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching”** of **“The Last Presence”** of **God Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or **Download “The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----

**106. Chapter 106, About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son**,**



And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

107. Chapter 107, About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now

Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now

“Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state  
That gives*

*tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart.*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

**“But,  
You cannot give others  
what You Yourself do not have.**

**“This is something  
You need to understand.**

Bawa. That Is, **“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now “You Do Not Have It”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without**

**Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That**

Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,

***Will Kill You,  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In

**Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now  
“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just**

Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Wealth  
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your  
Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your**

**Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,**



Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *As Now*,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God's Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A  
Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may  
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

120. Chapter 120. "[Understanding](#)" [The Path of Truth](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [That In Truth](#),

01. "[There Is Nothing Other Than God](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your Given](#)" Or "[God's Creation](#)", As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. ([La ilaha](#)), And,

02. "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your individual Soul](#)", [Are Now](#) "[One](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your Awwal](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your World Within](#)" "[Your World](#)", As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. ([// Allahu](#)), And,

03. "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Universal Soul](#)", [Are Now](#) "[One](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your Dunya](#)", That Is, [As Now](#) "[Your World](#)" of

**“Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us**  
***(Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,***

**04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us**  
***(You Are True Man, He Is One), And,***

**05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,**

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your**

Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of**

Yourself, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Feet” In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Heart” In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**See** “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or **Download** “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)



-----

123. Chapter 123. “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

124. Chapter 124.

125. Chapter 125.

-----

**“A Copy”**  
of **“Chapter 123”**  
**(The Book Version)**

of **“Our True Story”**  
**(Web Site Version)**

-----

September 25th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 123,  
**About “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My**  
**Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen**  
***your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the***  
***suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed***  
***away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See Chapter 09 In The On-line Publication “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, If You have love for God alone and faith in God alone”, That Is, If You Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking “Yourself”, And Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And If You Love God (Have Now Truly Joined As “One With” With God) Over Loving (Joining With) Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now How You Truly “*Strengthen your imān*”, that Is, As Now How You Truly Strengthen “*God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination*” In God Within You, That In Truth Is Now Hidden Within “*Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination*” In God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Now How You Truly “*Open the spring of God’s wisdom*”, That Is, As Now “God’s Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Now Hidden Within “*Your Purified Heart/Mind*”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Now Hidden Within “*Your Current Elemental Consciousness*” of “*I and You*”, And of “*Mine and Yours*”, And of “*Arrogance*”, That Is Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, *So all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world Can Now Be washed away*” From “*Your Life*”, And From “*The Life*” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Will All of the suffering of “*Your Impure Birth*” Coming From Within “*The Womb*” of “*Your Mother*”, As In Truth Now “*Your Kali Yuga*”, That Is, As In Truth Now “*Your Age of Destruction*” Within You, Be Washed Away, if you like, And Will All of “*Your Impure Growth*” Within “*The Mind of Man*” Within You, And Now All of “*Your Current Personal Illusory Life*” of “*Separation and Differences*” Now Within “*The Illusory World*” of

**“Your Own Making” Within You, Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And Now Being Exclusively Experienced By All of My Children, Without Exception, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Will All of the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” Coming From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, As In Truth Now “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Age of Destruction”, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, That Is, First Washed Away At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” “For Eternity”, That Is, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Before 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Before 2086, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, That Is, Accept Him As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, Accept Him As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, Accept Him As Now “The Divine Word” of God “Made Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, Accept Him As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See Chapter 09 In The On-line Publication “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Will All of “Your Impurity” Be Washed Away “For Eternity”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart” “For Eternity”, That Is, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Will All of “Your Impurity” Be Washed Away, “For Eternity”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, That Is, After 2086, That Is, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within**



You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”** and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”** and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And

Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

*"Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone."*

(Bawa. That Is, "Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone", That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure)

-----

***“If you strengthen your ĩmăn and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you strengthen your ĩmăn** (“God’s **Faith/Certitude/and Determination**” In God Within You, **Now Hidden Within** “Your **Faith/Certitude/and Determination**” In God Within You.), **and open the spring of God’s wisdom** (“God’s **Consciousness**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]**” Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**”, Within God Within You, **Now Hidden Within** “**Your Current Elemental Consciousness**” of “**I and You**”, And of “**Mine and Yours**”, And of “**Arrogance**”, **Now Living And Thriving Within** “**Your Current Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You), **Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Then all the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (As In Truth “Your Kali Yuga” Or Your “Age of Destruction”)**, And All of “**Your Impure Growth**” Within “**The Mind of Man**” Within You, And Now All of “**Your Current Personal Illusory Life**” of “**Separation and Differences**” Now Within “**The Illusory World**” of “**Your Own Making**”, **Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Now On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, That Is, First Washed Away, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First “Here and Now”, Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then,** Within “**His Divine Heart**”, “**For Eternity**”, **After 2086**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First Washed Away**, At “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First “Here and Now”**, **Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, “**For Eternity**”, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of **God’s Song**, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, **Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,**

**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To**



The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

**“All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.”**

**“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.”**

**“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.”**

**“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”**, That Is, **First As Now “God Within You” (As Now “Your Awwal”), And **Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, (As Now “Your Dunya”), And **Third As Now “God Within God”, (As Now “Your Akhirah”), And **Fourth Now As “You Within You”, (As Now “Your Reality”), and that is for sure)********

(Bawa. That Is, **First As Now “God Within You” (As Now “Your Awwal”), And **Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, (As Now “Your****

Dunya”), And **Third As Now** “God Within God”, (**As Now** “Your Akhirah”), And **Fourth Now As** “You Within You”, (**As Now** “Your Reality”), That Is, **First In** “This World”, And **Then Within** “The Next World”, And **Then Within** “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And **Then Within** “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“You will know (Become) **the value and the beauty of God.**”*

*“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds”, That Is, You Will Have “The Freedom” As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” To Now Discover “All That Is Left” At “The End”, Now Hidden Within “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That”, To Discover **What Is Now Hidden Within** “That”, Which Is “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

*“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As Now “One”).*

*“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).*

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now “One”, And “He Will Realize” That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now One, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (94-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (94-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 58, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“**Your Falsehood**”,  
And “Your Truth”,  
And “**The Difference**”  
Between Them,

Which In Truth  
Is “**The Difference**”  
Between

“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth  
Is **“The Difference”**  
Between  
“Your Darkness” **And** “Your Light”  
Between  
“Your Falsehood” **And** “Your Truth”.  
(**Chapter 121** In “Our True Story”)

That Is,  
**About**  
**“Understanding”**  
***What You Must Now Do,***

***And What All of My Children,***  
***Without Exception,***  
***Must Now Do,***

***To Truly***  
***“Strengthen your imān***  
***and open the spring of God’s wisdom,***

***So***  
***All of **the suffering*****



*of this birth,  
This mind,  
and this world  
will be washed away”,  
In Your Own Lifetime,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.*

*Which Is To Now  
Truly Accept  
“The One True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*Who Is Still Living  
In “The World” With You,*

*That Is,  
To Now Truly Accept Him  
Back Into “Your Heart”,  
As Now  
“The Living Presence” of God,*

*That Is,  
As Now*

**“The Living Grace, Wisdom,  
And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God,**

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The Divine Word” of God,***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The Thiruvakiam” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

**Something To “Get God”  
To “Get Your Soul”  
To Think About A Lot,  
Yes?**

**My Love You -  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).  
Amen.**

*That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.*

*(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

*“Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone”, That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure)

-----

“If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you strengthen your imān (“God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You,) and open the spring of God’s wisdom (“God’s Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You), Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then all the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (As In Truth “Your Kali Yuga” Or Your “Age of Destruction”), And All of “Your Impure Growth” Within “The Mind of Man” Within You, And Now All of “Your Current Personal Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Within “The Illusory World” of “Your

Own Making”, Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Now On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, That Is, First Washed Away, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First “Here and Now”, Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, After 2086, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First Washed Away, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First “Here and Now”, Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, After 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

**Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----



Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From**

1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.

“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.

“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure residence which no dirt can touch.

“You will become the residence within the Residence which is God”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God"***, That Is, First As Now ***"God Within You"*** (As Now ***"Your Awwal"***), And Second As Now ***"You Within God"*** Within ***"God Within You"***, (As Now ***"Your Dunya"***), And Third As Now ***"God Within God"***, (As Now ***"Your Akhirah"***), And Fourth Now As ***"You Within You"***, (As Now ***"Your Reality"***), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now ***"God Within You"*** (As Now ***"Your Awwal"***), And Second As Now ***"You Within God"*** Within ***"God Within You"***, (As Now ***"Your Dunya"***), And Third As Now ***"God Within God"***, (As Now ***"Your Akhirah"***), And Fourth Now As ***"You Within You"***, (As Now ***"Your Reality"***), That Is, First In ***"This World"***, And Then Within ***"The Next World"***, And Then Within ***"All That Is Left" At "The End"***, And Then Within ***"All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next"***, and that is for sure)

-----

***"You will know (Become) the value and the beauty of God."***

***"You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds."***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds"***, That Is, You Will Have ***"The Freedom"*** As Now ***"God's Sacred Universal Traveler"*** To Now Discover ***"All That Is Left" At "The End"***, Now Hidden Within ***"The Wealth"*** of ***"The Three Worlds"*** of God, That Is, As Now ***"The Wealth"*** of

“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within “That”, Which Is “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

*“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As Now “One”).*

*“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).*

(Bawa. That Is, “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now **“One”**, And **“He Will Realize”** That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now **One**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi](#)”, page 58, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.  
and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

That Is,

Bawa. **About** “[Understanding Both](#)” “[The Journey Outside](#)”, **Next** [Eternally Outside](#) In “[Your Grave](#)”, Within “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)” Within You, Which In Truth Is “[Your Next Journey](#)”, If **You Aren’t Now** “[Very, Very, Very Careful](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “[The Journey Beyond The Grave](#)” Which In Truth Is **God’s Journey** [Back To God](#), **Not Your Journey** [Back To God](#), Or “[You](#)” [Back To Anything](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “[You Didn’t Come Here](#)”, Like “[Your Soul](#)”, [You Grew Here](#), As **Either** “[The First School](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, Or As “[The Enemy](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)”, One Or “[The Other](#)”, But

Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of



**God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became**

God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, Truly Exist As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At**

The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As **“This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”**, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) **That Resplends As “The Word”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and**

Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom

[Message 280](#)”, And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), [“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 58, [By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#).

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. [But, My Dearest Loving Children](#), [“What Does This Mean”](#)?

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#), That,

*01. [“Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.](#)*

(Bawa. That Is, “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone”, That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure)

**02. “If you strengthen your īmān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If you strengthen your īmān (“God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You.), and open the spring of God’s wisdom (“God’s Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You), Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, and that is for sure)

**03. “All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.**

**04. “It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.**

**05. “That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.**

**06. “You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”.**

(Bawa. That Is, “You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” (As Now “Your Awwal”), And Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, (As Now “Your Dunya”), And Third As Now “God Within God”, (As Now “Your Akhirah”), And Fourth Now As “You Within You”, (As Now “Your Reality”), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “God Within You” (As Now “Your Awwal”), And Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, (As Now “Your Dunya”), And Third As Now “God Within God”, (As Now “Your Akhirah”), And Fourth Now As “You Within You”, (As Now “Your Reality”), That Is, First In “This World”, And Then Within “The Next World”, And Then Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Then Within “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure)

**07. “You will know (Become) the value and the beauty of God.**



**08. *"You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds."***

(Bawa. That Is, *"You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds"*, That Is, You Will Have *"The Freedom"* As Now *"God's Sacred Universal Traveler"* To Now Discover *"All That Is Left"* At *"The End"*, Now Hidden Within *"The Wealth"* of *"The Three Worlds"* of God, That Is, As Now *"The Wealth"* of *"Your Awwal"*, And *"Your Dunya"*, And *"Your Akhirah"* As Now *"One"*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within *"That"*, To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within *"That"*, Which Is *"All That Is Present"* At *"The Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And *"You Will Be That"*, And *"We Will Be Within That"*, As Now *"One"*, That Is, As Now,

***"The Final Divine Refrain"*  
of *"God's Final Divine Song"*,  
In *"The World"*,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
*"The Final Point"* of *"Your Life"*,  
Which Is *"God Within You"*, And *"You Within God"*,  
As Now *"One"*,**

**And *Within* “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And *Within* “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”  
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing  
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

***09. “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown  
within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As***

Now “One”).

10. “He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. That Is, “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now “One”, And “He Will Realize” That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now One, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A

**Sufi**”, page 58, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “**These Questions Together**” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Heart**” of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “**True Man**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song**”

Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside In “*Your Grave*”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,

If You Don't **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**  
Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In **"His Life"**  
**(Your Dunya,**  
**Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")**

**Now Hidden Within**  
His Creation **(Your Awwal)**  
Within You,  
While Both **"You And God"**  
**As Now "Your Individual Soul"**  
**(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)**  
Still Can,  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical**

**Journey**", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 09**", "**To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 01**", "**How To Merge With The Guru**", "**Spiritual Discourse 02**", "**How To Reach and Merge With God**", Along With "**The Kalimah Song**", As "**The Three Gifts**" of God To His Children For "**The First 100 Years**" (From 1886 To 1986) of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "**The Initial Three Gifts**" of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"*), In "**The First 100 Years**" of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "**The 100 Years**" of His Holiness, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World"*, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Now *Living In "The World"*, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1986 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But**



Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of Chapter 05”,**  
**“The Secret World of Allah”,**  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Heart”**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**,**  
***by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***  
**(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

***“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?***

***This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.***

***If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.***

***So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.***

***Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.***

***From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!***

*Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.*

*Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.*

*Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.*

*Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.*

*My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."*

*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God,  
Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say, "*

***There is nothing other than God,  
La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

*Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or*

***auliya's.***

***In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.***

***Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.***

***My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.***

***Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.***

***Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!***

***As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to***

*be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.*

*What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.*

*Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.*

*Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.*

*These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.*

*My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good*

*qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

*However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the*



***borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.***

***Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.***

***My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.***

***They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.***

***At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.***

***Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.***

***Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).***

***Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.***

***It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?***

***You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.***

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

***Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.***

***My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.***

***We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.***

***They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and***

*lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.*

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the*

*right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

*Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.*

*Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.*

*Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.*

*My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.*

*Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

***Is written on their foreheads.***

*The words,*

*"La ilaha ill-Allah,  
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and  
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

*Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.*

*Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.*

*These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.*

*As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.*

*He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.*

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

*My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.*

*We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.*

*If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.*



***A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.***

***I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.***

***Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.***

***Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.***

***You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.***

***You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).***

***My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.***

***Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.***

***On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.***

***This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.***

***My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).***

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

*This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.*

*One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.*

*The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.*

*If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.*

*My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.*

*Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.*

***As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.***

***This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.***

***I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.***

***There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.***

***Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.***

***Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.***

*That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.*

*When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).*

*We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**  
**May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of Chapter 05”,**  
**“The Secret World of Allah”,**  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Heart”**

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version”** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-09”** For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-08”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-01”**, For **“Other**

**Bawa Quotations**", That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** **The Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"**  
**of These "Bawa Quotes"**

-----

**Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-041" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-040", Or On "Love Letter Group-039", Or On "Love Letter Group-038", Or On "Love Letter Group-037", Or On "Love Letter Group-036", Or On "Love Letter Group-035", Or On "Love Letter Group-034", Or On "Love Letter Group-033", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For **"Previous Groups of Love Letters"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** **The Latest Version** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?**

-----

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"  
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

-----

"**A Copy**"  
of "[The Original Version](#)" (94-a)  
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (94-b)  
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",

From **The Publication**  
"[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi](#)",  
page 58.

*By Our **Dearest Loving Father**,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

-----

"[The Original Version](#)"  
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)"

-----

**94-a.**



**01. “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone”, That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure)

**02. “If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “If you strengthen your imān (“God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You.), and open the spring of God’s wisdom (“God’s Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You), Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, and that is for sure)

**03. “All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that”**

*water of God's grace.*

**04. "It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form."**

**05. "That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch."**

**06. "You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God".**

(Bawa. That Is, "You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God", That Is, **First As Now** "God Within You" (As Now "Your Awwal"), And **Second As Now** "You Within God" Within "God Within You", (As Now "Your Dunya"), And **Third As Now** "God Within God", (As Now "Your Akhirah"), And **Fourth Now As** "You Within You", (As Now "Your Reality"), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As Now** "God Within You" (As Now "Your Awwal"), And **Second As Now** "You Within God" Within "God Within You", (As Now "Your Dunya"), And **Third As Now** "God Within God", (As Now "Your Akhirah"), And **Fourth Now As** "You Within You", (As Now "Your Reality"), That Is, **First In** "This World", And **Then** Within "The Next World", And **Then** Within "All That Is Left" At "The End", And **Then** Within "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", and that is for sure)

**07. "You will know (Become) the value and the beauty of God."**

**08. “You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds”, That Is, You Will Have “The Freedom” As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” To Now Discover “All That Is Left” At “The End”, Now Hidden Within “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within “That”, Which Is “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And *Within* “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And *Within* “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”  
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing  
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

***09. “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown  
within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As***

**Now “One”).**

**10. “He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).**

(Bawa. That Is, “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now “One”, And “He Will Realize” That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now One, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A](#)**

Sufi”, page 58, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

“The Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

**94-b.**

**“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See Chapter 09 In The On-line Publication “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, If You have love for God alone and faith in God alone”, That Is, If You Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking “Yourself”, And Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And If You Love God (Have Now Truly Joined As “One With” With God) Over Loving (Joining With) Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now How You Truly “*Strengthen your imān*”, that Is, As Now How You Truly Strengthen “God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, That In Truth Is Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Now How You Truly “*Open the spring of God’s wisdom*”, That Is, As Now “God’s Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Now Hidden Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, *So all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world Can Now Be washed away*” From “Your Life”, And From “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Will All of the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” Coming From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, As In Truth Now “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Age of Destruction” Within You, Be Washed Away, if you like, And Will All of “Your Impure Growth” Within “The Mind of Man” Within You, And Now All of “Your Current Personal Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Within “The Illusory World” of



**“Your Own Making” Within You, Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And Now Being Exclusively Experienced By All of My Children, Without Exception, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Will All of the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” Coming From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, As In Truth Now “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, As In Truth Now “Your Age of Destruction”, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, That Is, First Washed Away At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” “For Eternity”, That Is, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Before 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Before 2086, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, That Is, Accept Him As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, Accept Him As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, Accept Him As Now “The Divine Word” of God “Made Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, Accept Him As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See Chapter 09 In The On-line Publication “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Will All of “Your Impurity” Be Washed Away “For Eternity”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart” “For Eternity”, That Is, if God likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Will All of “Your Impurity” Be Washed Away, “For Eternity”, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, That Is, After 2086, That Is, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within**

You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And

Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

*"Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone."*

(Bawa. That Is, "Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone", That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure)

-----

***“If you strengthen your ĭmăn and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you strengthen your ĭmăn** (“God’s **Faith/Certitude/and Determination**” In God Within You, **Now Hidden Within** “Your **Faith/Certitude/and Determination**” In God Within You.), **and open the spring of God’s wisdom** (“God’s **Consciousness**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]**” Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**”, Within God Within You, **Now Hidden Within** “**Your Current Elemental Consciousness**” of “**I and You**”, And of “**Mine and Yours**”, And of “**Arrogance**”, **Now Living And Thriving Within** “**Your Current Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You), **Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Then all the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (As In Truth “Your Kali Yuga” Or Your “Age of Destruction”)**, And All of “**Your Impure Growth**” Within “**The Mind of Man**” Within You, And Now All of “**Your Current Personal Illusory Life**” of “**Separation and Differences**” Now Within “**The Illusory World**” of “**Your Own Making**”, **Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Now On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, That Is, First Washed Away, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First “Here and Now”, Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, After 2086, and that is for sure.**



(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First Washed Away**, At “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First “Here and Now”**, **Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, “**For Eternity**”, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of **God’s Song**, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, **Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,**

**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That **Has Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

**“All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.”**

**“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.”**

**“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.”**

**“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”**, That Is, **First As Now “God Within You” (As Now “Your Awwal”), And Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, (As Now “Your Dunya”), And Third As Now “God Within God”, (As Now “Your Akhirah”), And Fourth Now As “You Within You”, (As Now “Your Reality”), and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **First As Now** “God Within You” (**As Now** “Your Awwal”), And **Second As Now** “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, (**As Now** “Your Dunya”), And **Third As Now** “God Within God”, (**As Now** “Your Akhirah”), And **Fourth Now As** “You Within You”, (**As Now** “Your Reality”), That Is, **First In** “This World”, And **Then** Within “The Next World”, And **Then** Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And **Then** Within “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“You will know (Become) **the value and the beauty of God.**”*

*“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds”, That Is, You Will Have “The Freedom” As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” To Now Discover “All That Is Left” At “The End”, Now Hidden Within “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within “That”, Which Is “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**



**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

*“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As Now “One”).*

*“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).*

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now “One”, And “He Will Realize” That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now One, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen**

***your imān and open the spring of God's wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away", In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into "Your Heart", As Now "The Living Presence" of God, That Is, As Now "The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)" of God, That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of God, That Is, As Now "The Thiruvakiam" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And "This" State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your**

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The  
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.”

“All the children must gather together.”

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,**

**02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,**

**03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,**

**04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your**

**World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,**

**05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,**

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

*Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,*

*“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.*

*“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)*



*“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”*

*“This is how it must be.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

***01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”***

***02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”***

***03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”***

***04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

***05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for**

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

**Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,**

**“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.**

**“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.**

**“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.**

**“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.**

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) **is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,** and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within **“The Final Refrain” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Song” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Heart” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),**  
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”,**  
Within **“All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,** and that is for sure.

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now  
**Truly Help You,**

*“Have God’s qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,*

*And join “In Partnership” **With God,***

*And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding “**Your Soul**” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**You**”,  
That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of  
“**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or



“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To  
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As  
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your  
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An  
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th  
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within  
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And  
Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for  
sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand  
(**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The  
Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
*As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*  
*As “One With” You Within Him,*  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**



**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To

"His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has **Now Come From God To** "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)*

-----

The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 58, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
**Plus “An Expansion”** of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

**Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“The End”  
of “[Chapter 123](#)”  
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

**End of Page**

September 24th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 122, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 122” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then**, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Heart” In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,



**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

*“A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives*”, That Is, By Understanding “The Difference” Between,

01. Sin and Virtue, That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”.

02. Darkness and Torpor, That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”.

03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”.

04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”.

05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”.

-----

**“A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,**

**while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”.**

**while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”).**

**while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”).**

**while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood, (That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”).**

**while understanding the difference between Human and Animal, (That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”).**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)**

**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**September 24th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 122” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of**

**"The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 122" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story",, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following "Four Different Versions" of "Our-True-Story", All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is,**

- 1. The Mobile Version - "The Question" & "The Answer", And,**
- 2. The Web Site Version, And,**
- 3. The Book Version, And,**
- 4. The Song Version (Now Available)**

**Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 122 (One Hundred and Twenty Two) Separate Chapters To "Our-True-Story", 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of "The Web Site Version", And 58 (Fifty Eight) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of "The Book Version, Including Now "Chapter 122", And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 122" To "The Book Version" of**

“Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

-----

*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

## Our-True-Story-Mobile

### Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

\  
\  
\  
Or Who Are You? Or  
/  
/  
/





Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[The Web Site Version](#)

[The Book Version](#)

[The Song Version](#)

[\(Now Available\)](#)

Or To: [Our Daily Messages](#)

[And Now](#)

[“Louie Video 04”](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

For In Truth,  
"They Are All One",  
and that is for sure.

---

"A Copy"  
of "The Book Version"  
of "Our True Story"  
(The Web Site Version)

---

"Our-True-Story-Book"  
|  
"The Book Version"  
of

**"Our-True-Story"**

**II**

**"The True Story"**  
**of "Our True Life"**

**Go To "The Table of Contents"**  
**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"**  
**of "Our True Story"**

**Go To "The Song Version"**  
**of "Our True Story"**  
**Or**  
**Go To "The Web Site Version"**  
**of "Our True Story"**  
**Or**  
**Go To "The Mobile Version"**  
**of "Our True Story"**

**(Picture of**

**“The Light Box”**)

Go To **"The Light Box"**

**The Triple Flame - of *Islam***  
**And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,**  
**As Now "One",**  
**As Now "God Happening",**  
**As Now "Who You Are",**  
**if you like**

-----

Go To **"Mobile Home Page"**  
**Home Page # 1: "The Question"**  
**Home Page # 2: "The Answer"**

Go To **"Web Site Home Page"**  
**(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)**

-----

**Bawa**

**"The Introduction"**  
**To "The Book Version"**  
**of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"**  
**Go To "The Table of Contents"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"**  
**Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

**Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

## **"The Table of Contents"**

**To "The Book Version"**  
**of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"**  
**Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

**Go To "Top of Page"**

**Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"**

Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"  
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"  
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".

See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"  
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "[Become and Understand](#) "[The Three Duties](#)"

"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

07. Chapter 07, "[Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - ["The Book Version"](#)

08. Chapter 08, "[Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

09. Chapter 09, "[Understanding What God Is Now Telling You](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

10. Chapter 10, "[Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

11. Chapter 11, "[Understanding How To Research Within Yourself](#)"

["Web Site Version"](#) Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

12. Chapter 12, "[Understanding The Example of "The Pond"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome "Our Darkness and Evil"](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")



14. Chapter 14, “Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

15. Chapter 15, “Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

16. Chapter 16, “Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” (The Light of Your Wisdom), if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#)" The [Extraordinary Process of God](#), That Is, About "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding What Is "Your Current Truth"](#) That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes](#), That Is, As God As "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As "A Person"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance  
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,  
By Using God,  
Not By Using “You”,  
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment

To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

28. Chapter 28, “**Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had”, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation”, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation”** (Your Awwal), **So God Can Do It Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

29. Chapter 29, "Understanding" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "Your Individual Soul", Within "Your Individual Mind", saying,

*"Go,  
and understand  
all of My creations",  
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "Your Life" Contains "The Three Very Real Schools" of God For "Your Soul", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "Your Awwal", And Now "Your Dunya", And Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your True Life" For "Your Soul", Not Just "An Illusory School" For "You", That is, As Now "Your False Life" For "Your Soul", Now On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "This State" of You As Now "The Earth" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The Prayer Mat" of God, Now For "Your Soul", And As Now "The 3 Schools of God" Now For "Your Soul", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

**30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now “**Let Go of**”, That Is, Will Not Now “**Let End**” In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

*“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,  
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,  
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,*

*Within "Hls Divine Heart",*

*"God Is Within You",*

*And Within "That Truth", if God likes,  
That Is, If God Accepts "Your Soul"  
Back Into Himself,*

*"You Are Within God",  
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**
- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**

- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**

- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

92. Chapter 92, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[The Current State](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is Now "[The Weeds](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", And "[The One True Work](#)" of "[Your Life](#)", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "[Weeding](#)" Your Flower Garden, of "[Your Weeds](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

93. Chapter 93, "[Understanding](#)" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "[Understanding](#)" The Way To Discover "[Your Truth](#)", Which Is "[The Straight Path](#)" of God, Spoken of In "[The Opening Chapter](#)" of "[The Holy Qur'an](#)", That Is, In "[The Suratul Fatihah](#)" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "[Chapter 01](#)" In "[The Gospel of John](#)" In "[The Holy Bible](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

94. Chapter 94, “Understanding” **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two “Completely Different Stories”, Within Two “Completely Different Places”** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

95. Chapter 95, **About “Understanding” The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Enchanting Qualities” of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While “You and God” As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “**Divine Consciousness**”, That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

96. Chapter 96, **About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

97. Chapter 97, **About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level**



of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

102. Chapter 102, About "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both "[His Elemental Creation](#)", Which In Truth Is "[The True Woman](#)" Known As "[Eve](#)" (A.S.), And "[His Divine Creation](#)" Which In Truth Is "[The True Man](#)" Known As "[Adam](#)" (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is "[His Elemental Creation](#)" (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is "[The True Woman](#)" Known As "[Eve](#)" (A.S.) Or "[His Grace](#)", That is, Known As "[God's 3000 Divine Qualities](#)", That Is, Known As [Muhammad](#) (Sal.) of "[The 9 Meanings](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also "[His Divine Creation](#)" (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is "[The True Man](#)" Known As "[Adam](#)" (A.S.) Or "[His Wisdom](#)", That Is, Known As "[God's 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names](#), That Is, Known As [Muhaiyaddeen](#) (Ral.) of "[The 16 Understandings](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now "[Perfected True Man](#)" Known As "[His Divine Knowledge](#)"

Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if

**“Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “*The One True Woman*” likes, and Within “*That*”, if God As “*The One True Man*” likes, and Within “*That*”, if “*Man-God/God-Man*” As “*The One Perfected True Man*” likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

-----

105. Chapter 105, About “*Understanding*” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “*Your Exalted Divine Grace*” of God (Your True Woman), And “*Your Exalted Divine Wisdom*” of God (Your True Man) In “*Your Lifetime*”, if you like, That Is, While “*Your Life*” Still Can, That Is, Before “*Your Grave*” Finds You, And Before “*The Grave*” Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “*Your Current State*” of Illusory Separation From Both “*Your Truth*” And From “*Your Falsehood*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. About *Understanding*” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “*Your Exalted Divine Grace*” of God (Your True Woman), And “*Your Exalted Divine*

Wisdom” of God (**Your True Man**) In “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")



-----

106. Chapter 106, **About “Understanding” In Truth “THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE”, Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Messenger of Allah”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sunnah (The Final Example) of The Prophet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Presence of God” Now Living Again In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant**

**Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly**

**Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.**

**See “[The Web Site Version](#)” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “[The Book Version](#)” (See “[The Table of Contents](#)”)**

-----

**109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,  
You cannot give others  
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something  
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given It" To Him, That Is, Because Now "We Have Now Given It" To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now **Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of

God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living



**“A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The

**Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without**

**Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

117. Chapter 117. “Understanding” The True Nature of Both “Your Wisdom” of God And of “Your Mind” of Man, And How In Truth “Your Wisdom” of God Can Now Teach “Your Mind” of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Brings It To “A State” of “Peace”, if you like, That Is, And Bring You To “Your Exalted State” of Being Truly Peaceful With “Your Own Ending” In God Within You, First As “The Kalimah Horse” For “Your Individual Mind” (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), And Second As “The Borak House” For “Your Universal Mind” (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), Revealing “God Witnessing God”, And Within “That”, Revealing “God Awakening To God” (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Wealth  
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your**

Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,



Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,

In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

120. Chapter 120. "Understanding" The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And  
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well  
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. "There Is Nothing Other Than God", That Is, As Now "Your  
Given" Or "God's Creation", As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for  
sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. "You and God" As Now "Your individual Soul", Are Now  
"One", That Is, As Now "Your Awwal", That Is, As Now "Your World"  
Within "Your World", As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (//  
Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your

Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----



123. Chapter 123.

124. Chapter 124.

-----

**“A Copy”**  
of **“Chapter 122”**  
**(The Book Version)**

of **“Our True Story”**  
**(Web Site Version)**

-----

September 24th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 122,  
**About “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being”**  
**And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You**  
**Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With”**  
**God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The**  
**Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself,**  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within Yourself**, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Feet” In “**The World**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” **For** “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Heart” In “**The World**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” **For** “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*

As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
  02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
  03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
  04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
  05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

*Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, That Is, By Understanding “The Difference” Between,

01. Sin and Virtue, That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”.

02. Darkness and Torpor, That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”.

03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”.

04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”.

05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”.

-----

*“A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,*

*while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”.*

*while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”).*



while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness,  
(That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”).

while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood,  
(That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”).

while understanding the difference between Human and Animal,  
(That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”).

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (82-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (82-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Map of the Journey to God”, page 6, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“**Your Falsehood**”,  
And “Your Truth”,  
And “**The Difference**”  
Between Them,

Which In Truth  
Is “**The Difference**”  
Between  
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth

Is **“The Difference”**  
Between  
**“Your Darkness”** And **“Your Light”**  
Between  
**“Your Falsehood”** And **“Your Truth”**.  
(Chapter 121 In **“Our True Story”**)

That Is,  
**About**  
**“Understanding”**  
**The Difference Between**  
**“A Human Being”**  
**And “An Animal”,**

**That Is,**  
**Between**  
**“Yourself”** And **“God”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**By You**  
**Now Truly**  
**Joining In Partnership With God,**

**That Is,**  
**As “One With” God,**

*That Is,  
As ‘**Two Lives** Now Living **As One Life**’,*

*First On  
“**The Outside**” of Yourself,  
**And Then**, And Only Then,  
Within Yourself,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

*Something To “Get God”  
To “Get Your Soul”  
To Think About A Lot,  
Yes?*

*My Love You -  
**Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).  
Amen.*

*That Is,  
“If You Are **A Wise Child**”,  
**Now For Our Age**,  
And “Not Just A **Foolish Child**”,*

**Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**Is Teaching Us Again,**

**and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,**

**In The Bawa Book**

**“The Pearl of Wisdom”,**

**For More On**

**“These Wisdom Points”,**

**and that is for sure)**

-----

**“A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.**

**(Bawa. That is, “A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, That is, By Understanding “The Difference” Between,**

01. Sin and Virtue, That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”.

02. Darkness and Torpor, That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”.

03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”.

04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”.

05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”.

-----

*“A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,*

*while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”).*

*while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”).*

*while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”).*

while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood,  
(That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”).

while understanding the difference between Human and Animal,  
(That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”).

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Map of the Journey to God”, page 6, By  
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of  
“Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----  
That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who



**Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “The Divine Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In “This Way”**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within “The Divine Heart”**, of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **“The Journey of God”** **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion “His Story”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation”** of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul”** **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul”** **Leaving “The Universal Soul”**, **In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”** **Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous**

**Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To**

Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Map of the Journey to God](#)”, page 6, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **But**, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

*01. “**A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.**”*

(Bawa. That Is, “**A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives**”, That Is, [By Understanding “The Difference” Between](#),

**01. Sin and Virtue**, That Is, **Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”**”.

**02. Darkness and Torpor**, That Is, **Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”**”.

03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”.

04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”.

05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”.

02. “A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,

while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”.

while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”).

while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”).

while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood, (That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”).



while understanding the difference between Human and Animal,  
(That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”).

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Map of the Journey to God](#)”, page 6, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

**About**  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
**Next Eternally Outside** In “**Your Grave**”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,  
and that is for sure.

**Which In Truth**

Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If **You Aren’t Now**  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don’t **Get God**  
To Intervene In Your Inside,  
Which In Truth Is For God  
To Intervene In “His Life”  
(Your Dunya,  
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (Your Awwal)  
Within You,  
While Both “You And God”  
As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "The 100 Years" of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World", From

1886 To 1986, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "The 100 Years" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now Living In "The World", From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The Final 100 Years" In "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "Your Final 100 Years" (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In "The World", That is, As In Truth "Your Hereafter" HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth "Your Final Judgment", HERE and NOW,

Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 05”,  
“The Secret World of Allah”,  
As Now In Truth  
“The Heart”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.

-----

### **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?*

*This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.*

*If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.*

*So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.*

*Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.*

*From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those*

***lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!***

***Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.***

***Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.***

***Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.***

***Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.***

***My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."***



*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God,  
Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say, "*

***There is nothing other than God,  
La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

***Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.***

***In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.***

***Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.***

***My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.***

***Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.***

***Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers,***

***gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!***

***As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.***

***What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.***

***Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.***

***Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.***

***These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.***

***My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see***

*them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

*However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.*

*Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.*

*My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.*

*They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.*

*At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.*

*Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.*

*Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).*

*Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.*

*It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?*

*You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.*

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

***Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.***

***My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.***



*We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.*

*They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.*

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith,*

*certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

*Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.*

*Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.*

*Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.*

*My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.*

*Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

***Is written on their foreheads.***

***The words,***

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,  
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and  
Muhammad is His Messenger",***

***Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael,  
Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets,  
may the peace of God be upon them all.***

***Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet.  
There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.***

***These same words which are written on the foreheads and the  
eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children  
of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them  
with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion,  
or maya.***

*As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.*

*He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.*

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

*My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.*

*We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.*

*If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.*

*A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.*

*I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.*

*Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.*

*Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.*

*You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.*

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.*

*Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.*

*On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.*

*This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.*

*My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).*

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

***This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.***

***One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.***

***The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.***

***If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.***

***My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and***



***illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.***

***Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.***

***As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.***

***This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.***

***I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.***

***There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.***

***Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.***

*Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.*

*That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.*

*When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).*

*We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.  
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***

-----

**“The End”**

of "The Full Text"  
of Chapter 05",  
"The Secret World of Allah",  
As Now In Truth  
"The Heart"  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For

["The Home Page"](#), And Then By Clicking On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-09"](#) For ["This Bawa Quotation"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-08"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-07"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-06"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-05"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-04"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group 03"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote-Group-02"](#), Or On ["Bawa-Quote- Group-01"](#), For ["Other Bawa Quotations"](#), That is, For ["Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"](#), That Is, To ["Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer"](#) From ["Our New Web Site"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

**Go To ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#)  
of These ["Bawa Quotes"](#)**

-----

Bawa. Also All of These ["Daily Love Letters"](#) Can Be Accessed As ["A WORD/PAGES Version"](#) From ["The Home Page"](#) of ["The New Web Site"](#) That We Have Created Called ["Daily Love Letters" To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, By Clicking On ["The Following Link"](#) Below, Or At ["The Bottom"](#) of ["The "Main Go-To Menu"](#) For ["The Home Page"](#), And Then Click On ["Love Letter Group-041"](#) For ["This Love Letter"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-040"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-039"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-038"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-037"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-036"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-035"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-034"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-033"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-032"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-031"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-030"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-029"](#), Or On ["Love Letter Group-028"](#), For ["Previous Groups of Love Letters"](#), That Is, To ["Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages"](#)

Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

Go To **"A WORD/PAGES Version"**  
of These "Daily Love Letters"

-----

**"A Copy"**  
of "The Original Version" (82-a)  
And of "The Expanded Version" (82-b)  
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From **The Publication**  
"The Map of the Journey to God",  
page 6,

*By Our **Dearest Loving Father**,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

-----

**"The Original Version"**  
of "This Bawa Quotation"

-----

## 82-a.

**01. "A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives."**

(Bawa. That Is, "A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives", That Is, By Understanding "The Difference" Between,

**01. Sin and Virtue, That Is, Between "Your Impure Soul" & "Your Pure Soul".**

**02. Darkness and Torpor, That Is, Between "Your Creation" & "Your Person".**

**03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between "Your Shaikh" & "Your Disciple".**

**04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between "Your Dunya" & "Your Awwal".**

**05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between "Your Akhirah" & "Your Awwal".**

**02. "A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one's own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of**

*others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,*

*while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”).*

*while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”).*

*while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”).*

*while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood, (That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”).*

*while understanding the difference between Human and Animal, (That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”).*

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Map of the Journey to God”, page 6, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----  
“The Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”  
-----

82-b.

“Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True



Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within**

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

*“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God’s Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

***"A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.***

**(Bawa. That Is, "A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives", That Is, By Understanding "The Difference" Between,**

**01. Sin and Virtue, That Is, Between "Your Impure Soul" & "Your Pure Soul".**

02. Darkness and Torpor, That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”.

03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”.

04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”.

05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”.

-----

*“A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,*

*while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”).*

*while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”).*

*while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”).*

*while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood,*

(That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”).

while understanding the difference between Human and Animal,  
(That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”).

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A  
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may  
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Your Current Station”

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And  
“An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now  
Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God,  
That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The  
Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself,  
and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within Yourself**, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Feet” In “**The World**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “God’s Divine Heart” In “**The World**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** God Now Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **As Now** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

**“Each child must act with unity.**

**“All the children must gather together.**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,**

**02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal””, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World””, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,**

**03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya””, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,**

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.**

**“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

*“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”*

*“This is how it must be.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,



**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

**05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for**

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

***Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,***

***“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.***

***“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.***

***“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)***

***“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.***

***“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.***

***“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.***

***“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.***

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) **is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Bawa. That Is,

Within **“The Final Refrain” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Song” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Heart” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),**  
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”,**  
Within **“All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now  
**Truly Help You,**

*“Have God’s qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God,***

*And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),



***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now "Understanding" What You Should Now See In "The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of God Within "The Divine Everything" of God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Accepting "Our Final Word" To All of "My Children", And Now Accepting "Our Final Commandment" To All of "My Children", Without Exception, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"), As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,  
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of  
**“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “The Heart” of **“The One”**  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls,** Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children,** Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**



**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before**

**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine  
Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
*As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*  
*As “One With” You Within Him,*  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/

## The Final 5 Remembrances of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song**, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and**



Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----  
**The End”**  
of “**This Expanded Version**”  
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”  
-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**  
-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, “The Map of the Journey to God”, page 6, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**  
**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “[Chapter 122](#)”**  
**Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

**End of Page**

September 23rd, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 121, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 121” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You*,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
*As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*  
*As “One With” You Within Him,*  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song” In “The World”, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**

In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See



**“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“A child asked,

“Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure.

“Is that right, “My Shaikh?”

“The Shaikh” replied,

“I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanal [Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil]).

“What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened; he did not do anything about it.

“Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure.

“The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”)  
and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.

“Everything until the very end is impure.

“When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.

“When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.

“That is Islam.

“The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.

“The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You)

“What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That Is, When everything we see Is “A Sin”)

“The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.

“When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There”)

**“This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)**

**“Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)”**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**

## **Daily Love Letters To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)**

**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**September 23rd, 2014**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Chapter 121” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is Now Being Written By “This Child”, That Is, As Now “The Introduction”, And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 121” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions” of “Our-True-Story”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. The Mobile Version - “The Question” & “The Answer”, And,
2. The Web Site Version, And,
3. The Book Version, And,
4. The Song Version (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 121 (One Hundred and Twenty One) Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 57 (Fifty Seven) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 121”, And All

of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now “Chapter 121” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

-----

*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**Our-True-Story-Mobile**

**Home Page # 1 - "The Question"**

**A Christian** ----- Or ----- **A Muslim**

Or **Who Are You?** Or

----- **God** -----  
**Happening**

**Go To:** [The Gospel of John](#)

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

Or To: [Our-True-Story](#)

[Mobile Version](#) - ["The Answer"](#)

[The Web Site](#) **Version**

[The Book](#) **Version**

[The Song](#) **Version**

[\(Now Available\)](#)

|  
Or To: Our Daily Messages  
And Now

“Louie Video 04”  
“Louie Video 05”

|  
Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|  
For In Truth,  
"They Are All One",  
and that is for sure.

-----  
"A Copy"  
of “The Book Version”  
of “Our True Story”  
(The Web Site Version)  
-----



**"Our-True-Story-Book"**

**I**

**"The Book Version"**

**of**

**"Our-True-Story"**

**II**

**"The True Story"**

**of "Our True Life"**

**Go To "The Table of Contents"**

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"  
of "Our True Story"**

**Go To "The Song Version"**

**of "Our True Story"**

**Or**

**Go To "The Web Site Version"**

**of "Our True Story"**

**Or**

Go To "[The Mobile Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)"

(Picture of  
"[The Light Box](#)")  
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

[The Triple Flame](#) - of *Islam*  
And [The Holy Trinity](#) - of *Christianity*,  
As Now "One",  
As Now "[God Happening](#)",  
As Now "[Who You Are](#)",  
if [you](#) like

-----

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"  
[Home Page # 1](#): "[The Question](#)"

**Home Page # 2: "The Answer"**

**Go To "Web Site Home Page"**  
**(An On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters)**

-----

**Bawa**

**"The Introduction"**  
**To "The Book Version"**  
**of "Our True Story".**

**Go To "Top of Page"**  
**Go To "The Table of Contents"**

**Go To "Song Home Page"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"**  
**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"**  
**Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

**Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

-----

**"The Table of Contents"  
To "The Book Version"  
of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"  
Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"  
Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"  
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"  
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"  
Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"

01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".  
See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"  
(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond".  
  
See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome

**“Our Darkness and Evil”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or](#) Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**14. Chapter 14, “[Understanding How To “Judge Yourself” Before “God Judges You”](#)”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or](#) Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**15. Chapter 15, “[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome “Your Darkness”, If You Like](#)”.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or](#) Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**16. Chapter 16, “[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Liberate “Your Soul”, And Take It To “The Nur” \(The Light of Your Wisdom\)](#), if you like.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) [Or](#) Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”](#)”.**

And "[The Song](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, "[Understanding Your Truth](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, "[Understanding](#)" The Work of "[Your Physical Father/Shaikh/Guru](#)", And "[The True Journey](#)" of "[Your Soul](#)" [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, "[Understanding](#)" The Word of God As [Ill-Allahu](#) (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Teaching](#) "[Your Soul](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")



21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes. That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

***"Cut away Your Ignorance  
and Your Lack of Wisdom",  
By Using God,  
Not By Using "You",  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest

**“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With””, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You”, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart””, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*["Go,](#)  
and understand  
all of [My creations](#)",  
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[Your Life](#)" Contains "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "[Your Awwal](#)", And Now "[Your Dunya](#)", And Now "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Not Just "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, As Now "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Now On Some "[Illusory Outside](#)" of You, As You, And As All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "[This State](#)" of You As Now "[The Earth](#)" of God, Now For "[Your Soul](#)", And As Now "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, Now For "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**A Dream Life**” That In Truth Is **Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “**The Very Real But False Life**” of “**Your Monkey Mind**” And of “**Your Dog of Desire**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “**Your Life**” To “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **if you like**, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**A Dream Life**” On “**The Illusory Outside**” of You, That In Truth Is **Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment**, “**The Very Real But False Life**” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**A Dream Life**” That You, And That All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Will Not Now “Let Go of”**, That Is, **Will Not Now “Let End”** In **God Within** You, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What** God Is Now **Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”**, That **In Truth**,

*“There Is **Nothing Other** Than God”,*

*And Within “**That Truth**”, if you like,  
If You **Now Accept** God,*



*First On "The Outside" of You,  
At "The Divine Feet" of "Your Guru",  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
Within "Hls Divine Heart",*

*"God Is Within You",*

*And Within "That Truth", if God likes,  
That Is, If God Accepts "Your Soul"  
Back Into Himself,*

*"You Are Within God",  
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of God Within You, And "[The Form](#)" of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Essence](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Form](#)" of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

100. Chapter 100, About "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)



Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

**Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First [You Now Truly Accept](#) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First [You Now Truly Accept](#) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now **“God’s One True Child”**, **Now Living In “The World”** With Him, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) **Or Download “The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----



108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,  
You cannot give others  
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something  
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given

**It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In  
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As  
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of  
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your  
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened  
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom  
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That  
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and  
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,  
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The  
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The  
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The  
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And  
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living  
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The  
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now  
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

113. Chapter 113. Understanding **Your Life** AS NOW **A Huge Book** **Within God Within God** That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See **The Web Site Version** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **The Book Version** (See **The Table of Contents**)

-----

114. Chapter 114. **Understanding** **That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.



**Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand "This Truth" of "Your Life" Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***"We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In "The World",  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now  
"The One True Messenger" of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

-----

116. Chapter 116. "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is "Your Happiness and Comfort" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", That Is, As "The Wealth" of God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

117. Chapter 117. "[Understanding](#)" [The True Nature of Both](#) "[Your Wisdom](#)" of God And of "[Your Mind](#)" of Man, And How In Truth "[Your Wisdom](#)" of God [Can Now Teach](#) "[Your Mind](#)" of Man, With [Love and Comfort](#), And [Brings It To](#) "[A State](#)" of "[Peace](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Brings It To](#) "[A State](#)" of "[Peace](#)", if you like, That Is, [And Bring You To](#) "[Your Exalted State](#)" of Being Truly [Peaceful With](#) "[Your Own Ending](#)" In God Within You, First As "[The Kalimah Horse](#)" For "[Your Individual Mind](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)" Or "[Your Grace](#)" Or "[Your Guru](#)"), And Second As "[The Borak House](#)" For "[Your Universal Mind](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)" Or "[Your Wisdom](#)" Or "[Your Qutb](#)"), [Revealing](#) "[God Witnessing God](#)", And Within "[That](#)", [Revealing](#) "[God Awakening To God](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)" Or "[Your 'ilm](#) [Divine Knowledge] Or "[Your Sacred Universal Traveler](#)"), For [The Benefit](#) of All of "[The Creation](#)" of God, Within [God Within You](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[You Will Be That](#)", And "[We Will Be Within That](#)", As Now "[One](#)", That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download**  
**“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now **“One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----



Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

-----

120. Chapter 120. **“Understanding” The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That**

Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There”, As Now “Separate From” God, “So God Can Be There” As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**122. Chapter 122.**

**123. Chapter 123.**

-----

**“A Copy”**  
of **“Chapter 121”**  
**(The Book Version)**

of **“Our True Story”**  
**(Web Site Version)**

-----

September 21st, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: Chapter 121,  
**About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To**  
**Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just**  
**Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like**  
**“You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To**  
**Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In**  
**God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In**  
**Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From”**  
**God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and**  
**that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----



Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **“God’s Final Divine Song”** In **“The World”**, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your**

**Life**, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

*“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God’s Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**"A child asked,**

**"Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure.**

**"Is that right, "My Shaikh?"**

**"The Shaikh" replied,**

**"I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanal**

*[Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil].*

*“What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened;  
he did not do anything about it.*

*“Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure.*

*“The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”)  
and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.*

*“Everything until the very end is impure.*

*“When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.*

*“When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.*

*“That is Islam.*

*“The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.*

*“The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You)*

“What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That Is, When everything we see Is “A Sin”)

“The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.

“When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There”)

“This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)

“Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)”

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (89-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (89-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The

**Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 220, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.****

-----

**About  
“Understanding  
“**Your Falsehood**”,  
And “Your Truth”,  
And “**The Difference**”  
Between Them,**

Which In Truth  
Is “The Difference”  
Between  
“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth  
Is “The Difference”  
Between  
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”  
Between  
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.  
(Chapter 121 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,  
*About*  
*“Understanding”*  
*The True Meaning of Islam,*  
*Which Is To Eliminate Impurity*  
*And Become Pure,*  
*and that is for sure.*

*That Is,*  
*Which Is To Stop*  
*Just Talking About*  
*And Just Writing About Islam,*



*And Just Acting Like  
“You Believe” In God,  
And To Truly Become Islam,*

*That Is,  
And To Truly Become God,*

*That Is,  
And To Truly Become  
God Believing In God,*

*Which In Truth  
Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”,*

*All of Which In Truth  
Is To Learn  
How “Not To Be There,  
As Now “Separate From” God,*

*So God  
Can Be There  
As Now “One With” God,  
if you like,*

***and that is for sure.***

-----

**Something To “Get God”  
To “Get Your Soul”  
To Think About A Lot,  
Yes?**

**My Love You -  
*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).  
Amen.**

***That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,***

***As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,***

*and that is for sure.*

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,  
In [The Bawa Book](#)  
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,  
[For More On](#)  
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,  
and that is for sure)

-----

*[A child asked](#),*

*“[Someone said](#) that the meaning [of Islam](#) is to eliminate [impurity](#)  
and [become pure](#).*

*“[Is that right](#), “[My Shaikh?](#)”*

*“[The Shaikh](#)” replied,*

*“[I told you](#) that it is easy [to talk about Islam](#), but very difficult [to act](#)  
[accordingly](#) ([To Islam](#), Or [To Christianity](#), Or [To Hanaf](#)  
[\[Zoroastrianism\]](#), Or [To Hinduism](#) [[Tamil](#)].*

*“[What that person said](#) was right, but the one who heard it [merely](#)  
[listened](#);  
he did not [do anything about it](#).*

“Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure.

“The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”) and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.

“Everything until the very end is impure.

“When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.

“When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.

“That is Islam.

“The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.

“The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You)

“What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That is, When everything we see is “A Sin”)

“The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.

*“When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There)”*

*“This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)*

*“Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)”*

-----

Bawa. Something To *“Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**, page 220, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** *“A Partial On-line Version”* of *“A Mystical Journey”*, And of *“Chapter 5”*, *“The Secret World”* of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You

Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** **“The Outside”** of Yourself, That Is, At **“The Divine Feet”** of God, That Is, At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** **“The Divine Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** **“This Way”**, That Is, **First At** **“The Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** **“The Divine Heart”**, of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** **“A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **“The Journey of God”** **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** **“His Story”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation”** of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** **“The Universal Soul”** **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself** As God, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** **“the Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** **“The Individual Soul”** **Leaving** **“The Universal Soul”**, **In Ignorance of Itself As** **“The Universal Soul”**, That

**Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One

Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

**Are Well Pleased**", And **Within** **"That Understanding"** Within **"That Heart"**, As Now,

3. **"The Understanding"** of **"The Oneness"** of God and **"God"** (**Your Akhirah**), That Is, As **"The Resonance"** of **"The Final Truth"** **That Resplends As** **"The Understanding"**, Which In Truth Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, And **Within** **"That Understanding"** Within **"That Heart"**, As Now,

4. **"All That Is Left At The End"**, But Now Within **"The Understanding"** of **Everything** That **Has Now Ended** Within **"That Heart"**, And **Within** **"That"**, As,

5. **"The Understanding"** of **"All That Is Left At The End"**, And **"You Will Be That"**, And **"We Will Be Within That"**, As **"One"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **"The Latest Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our **New Web Site** Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, if you like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**", page 220, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** "**A Partial On-line Version**" of "**A Mystical Journey**", And of "**Chapter 5**", "**The Secret World**" of Allah, and that is for sure.

**Also See** "**The On-line Version**" of The Book "**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **But**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, "**What Does This Mean**"?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

"**A child asked**,

**01. "Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure.**

**02. "Is that right, "My Shaikh?"**

**“The Shaikh” replied,**

**03. “I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanal [Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil].”**

**04. “What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened;  
he did not do anything about it.”**

**05. “Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure.”**

**06. “The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”) and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.”**

**07. “Everything until the very end is impure.”**

**08. “When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.”**

**09. “When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.”**

**10. “That is Islam.”**

**11. “The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.”**

12. “The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You))

13. “What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That Is, When everything we see Is “A Sin”)

14. “The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.

15. “When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There)”

16. “This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)

17. “Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)”

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 220, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And of [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Heart”](#) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now [Again Through “The Understanding”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of God and [“True Man”](#), That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don’t Get God  
To Intervene In Your Inside,

Which In Truth Is For God  
To Intervene In “His Life”  
(Your Dunya,  
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within  
His Creation (Your Awwal)  
Within You,  
While Both “You And God”  
As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, In “The Following”, That Is, As “The Full Text” of “Chapter 05”, “The Secret World of Allah”, As Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From The Book “A Mystical Journey”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 09](#)”, “[To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See “[Spiritual Discourse 01](#)”, “[How To Merge With The Guru](#)”, “[Spiritual Discourse 02](#)”, “[How To Reach and Merge With God](#)”, Along With “[The Kalimah Song](#)”, As “[The Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children For “[The First 100 Years](#)” (From 1886 To 1986) of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As “[The Initial Three Gifts](#)” of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And “The Kalimah Song”*), In “[The First 100 Years](#)” of “[The Final 200 Year Age](#)” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “[The 100 Years](#)” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Now As](#) “[The 100 Years](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Now Living In “[The World](#)”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“The Final 100 Years”** In **“The Final 200 Year Age”** of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Final Three Gifts”** of God To His Children For **“Your Final 100 Years”** (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In **“The World”**, That is, As In Truth **“Your Hereafter”** **HERE and NOW**, That Is, As In Truth **“Your Final Judgment”**, **HERE and NOW**, **Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”**, if you like, That Is, **Before “Your Final Judgment”** In **“Your Hereafter”** For **ETERNITY**, **Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”**

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”  
God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But  
Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The  
World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As  
“Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 05”,  
“The Secret World of Allah”,  
As Now In Truth  
“The Heart”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my  
brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”*

***This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.***

***If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.***

***So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.***

***Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.***

***From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!***

***Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on***

*that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.*

*Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.*

*Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.*

*Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.*

*My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."*

*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God,  
Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say, "*

***There is nothing other than God,  
La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came.*



*Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

*Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.*

*In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the*

***center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.***

***Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.***

***My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.***

***Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.***

***Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!***

***As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.***

***What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to***

*be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.*

*Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.*

*Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.*

*These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.*

*My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a*

*distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

*However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.*

*Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.*

*My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.*

*They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.*

*At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.*

*Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.*

*Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).*

***Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.***

***It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?***

***You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.***

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

***Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.***

***My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.***

***We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.***

***They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.***

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*



*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

*Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.*

*Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him),*

*or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.*

*Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.*

*My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.*

*Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

*Is written on their foreheads.*

*The words,*

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,***

**Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and  
Muhammad is His Messenger",**

***Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.***

***Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.***

***These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.***

***As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.***

***He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.***

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

*My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.*

*We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.*

*If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.*

*A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.*

*I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.*

*Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.*

*Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.*

*You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.*

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the*

*other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.*

*Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.*

*On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.*

*This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.*

*My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).*

*Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.*

*This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.*

*One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.*

*The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.*

*If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.*

*My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.*

*Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.*

***As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.***

***This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.***

***I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.***

***There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.***

***Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.***

***Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.***



*That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.*

*When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).*

*We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.**  
**May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***

-----

**“The End”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 05”,  
“The Secret World of Allah”,  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Heart”****

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version”** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-09”** For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-08”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-03”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-01”**, For **“Other**

**Bawa Quotations**", That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** **The Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"**  
**of These "Bawa Quotes"**

-----

**Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-041" For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-040", Or On "Love Letter Group-039", Or On "Love Letter Group-038", Or On "Love Letter Group-037", Or On "Love Letter Group-036", Or On "Love Letter Group-035", Or On "Love Letter Group-034", Or On "Love Letter Group-033", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For **"Previous Groups of Love Letters"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** **The Latest Version** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?**

-----

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"  
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

-----

"**A Copy**"  
of "[The Original Version](#)" (89-a)  
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (89-b)  
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",

From **The Publication**  
[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)",  
page 220,

*By Our **Dearest Loving Father,**  
**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).***

-----

"[The Original Version](#)"  
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)"

-----

**89-a.**

**“A child asked,**

**01. “Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure.**

**02. “Is that right, “My Shaikh?”**

**“The Shaikh” replied,**

**03. “I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanal [Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil].**

**04. “What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened;  
he did not do anything about it.**

**05. “Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure.**

**06. “The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”) and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.**

**07. “Everything until the very end is impure.**

08. “When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.”
09. “When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.”
10. “That is Islam.”
11. “The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.”
12. “The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You))
13. “What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That Is, When everything we see is “A Sin”)
14. “The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.”
15. “When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There)”
16. “This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)
17. “Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)”

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 220, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

“The Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God,**

Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, **And** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You **“The Following Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which Is**,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not **To Be There***  
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song” In “The World”, That Is, **And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”**,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The

Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“A child asked,

“Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure.

“Is that right, “My Shaikh?”

“The Shaikh” replied,

“I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanal [Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil].

“What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened;  
he did not do anything about it.

“Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure.

“The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”) and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.

“Everything until the very end is impure.

“When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.

“When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.

“That is Islam.

**“The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.**

**“The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You)**

**“What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That Is, When everything we see Is “A Sin”)**

**“The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.**

**“When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There”)**

**“This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)**

**“Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)”**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## **“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without**



**Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The  
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the  
children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The  
Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather  
together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to  
come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or  
“God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of

“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

*“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

***“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.***

***“This is how it must be.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is how it must be”**, That Is, As **“God Returning To God”**, From Which He Has come, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of God, That Is, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of God, That Is, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

**“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.**

**“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),**

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).**

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

*Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

***01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”***

***02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”***

***03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”***

***04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”***



(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

**05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

**06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”**

**07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”**

**08. “You must understand this.”**

**09. “There is a deep meaning here.”**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,**

***“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,***

***“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.***

***“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.***

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”),

**they cannot penetrate, they will recede.**

**“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.**

**“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Bawa. That Is,**

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (**Only God Is Great**),  
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,  
Within **“All That Is Present”** In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly **“Understanding”** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”  
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (**Only God Is Great**),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,

**And join “In Partnership” With God,**

**And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),**

**“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.**

**And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now  
“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,**

*Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,

*“Cutting away your dreams of the world,*

*“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,*

*“Opening your wisdom and looking,*

*“And seeing the open space and the light,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.



-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken SIRR), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*  
*Is Now* *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,  
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,  
and that is for sure.

*"And* *"You Will Be Within That"*,  
and that is for sure,  
*As God Witnessing Himself*  
*Awakening To Himself*,  
Within *"The Heart"* of *"The One"*  
Who Will Truly *"Let Himself End"* *In God*,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* **Back Into Himself**, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, **Truly Liberating** *"Your Soul Life"* **From** *"The Beast/Satan"* **Within** You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** *"Your Soul!"* **To** *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of **"Separation From"** *God Within* You, **For The**

**Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

**“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So** “You Now Believe”, **So** “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

*“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)



**(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now**

**“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***  
***With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,  
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
**and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change”** From **“Your Current State”** of Now Living As

**“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
  02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
  03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.J] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
  04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
  05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

***“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**The End"  
of "This Expanded Version"  
of "This Bawa Quotation"**

-----

**Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**



-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 220,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if [you like](#). and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

-----

“The End”  
of “[Chapter 121](#)”  
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)

**End of Page**

September 21st, 2014 - “**Our True Story**”: Chapter 120, Continuing With “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “**Chapter 120**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “**Understanding**” **The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. “**There Is Nothing Other Than God**”, That Is, **As Now “Your Given”** Or “**God’s Creation**”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. “**You and God**” As Now “**Your individual Soul**”, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Awwal”**, That Is, **As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”**, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (**Allahu**), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Each child must act with unity.**

**“All the children must gather together.**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path (of Truth).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”**, That Is, **who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Given”** Or **“God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

**02. “You and God”** As Now **“Your individual Soul”**, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Awwal”**, That Is, **As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”**, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (**II Allahu**), And,

**03. “You and God”** As Now **“Your Universal Soul”**, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Dunya”**, That Is, As Now **“Your World”** of **“Your Wisdom”** Within **“Your Wisdom”**, As Bawa Teaches Us (**Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]**), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At

**“The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
September 21st, 2014

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 120**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An **Updated Version** of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 120**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Now Making Available For You The Following “Four Different Versions”** of “**Our-True-Story**”, **All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (**Now Available**)

Bawa. **To Date We Have Provided 120** (One Hundred and Twenty) **Separate Chapters To “Our-True-Story”, 11** (Eleven) of Which **Are Now Available On-line As Part of “The Web Site Version”, And 56**



(Fifty Six) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “The Book Version, Including Now “Chapter 120”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “Our-True-Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of “The Introduction” And An Updated Version of “The Table of Contents”, And Now “Chapter 120” To “The Book Version” of “Our-True-Story”, All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For “Our Mobile Version”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page # 1, and that is for sure.

-----

*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**Our-True-Story-Mobile**

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----  
Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version  
(Now Available)

|

Or To: Our Daily Messages  
And Now

"Louie Video 04"  
"Louie Video 05"

|

Or To: Bawa-Plus-Mobile

|

For In Truth,  
"They Are All One",  
and that is for sure.

-----

"A Copy"  
of "The Book Version"  
of "Our True Story"  
(The Web Site Version)

-----

**"Our-True-Story-Book"**

**I**

**"The Book Version"**

**of**

**"Our-True-Story"**

**II**

**"The True Story"**

**of "Our True Life"**

**Go To "The Table of Contents"**

**Go To "The Introduction" To "The Book Version"  
of "Our True Story"**

**Go To "The Song Version"**

**of "Our True Story"**

**Or**

**Go To "The Web Site Version"**

of "Our True Story"  
Or  
Go To "The Mobile Version"  
of "Our True Story"

(Picture of  
"The Light Box")  
Go To "The Light Box"

The Triple Flame - of *Islam*  
And The Holy Trinity - of *Christianity*,  
As Now "One",  
As Now "God Happening",  
As Now "Who You Are",  
if you like

-----

Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"  
[Home Page # 1: "The Question"](#)  
[Home Page # 2: "The Answer"](#)

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"  
(An [On-line Version of the First 11 Chapters](#))

-----

**Bawa**

["The Introduction"](#)  
To "[The Book Version](#)"  
of "[Our True Story](#)".

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"  
Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"  
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"  
Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"

**Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"**

**Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.**

**Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

-----

**"The Table of Contents"  
To "The Book Version"  
of "Our True Story".**

**With “A Brief Summary”  
Go To Without “A Brief Summary”**

**Go To "Top of Page"**

**Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To “Song Home Page”**

**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 1"**

**Go To "Mobile Home Page # 2"**

**Go To "Web Site Home Page"**

**01. Chapter 01, "Meeting Yourself, Your Higher Self".**

**See "Web Site Version" Or Download - “The Book Version”**

**(See "The Table of Contents")**

**02. Chapter 02, "Becoming One With Yourself, With Your Higher Self"**

**"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")**

**03. Chapter 03, "Understanding Yourself, First As Your Lower Self".**

**"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")**

**04. Chapter 04, "Understanding Everyone Else, As Now Your Creation"**

**"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")**



05. Chapter 05, "**Become and Understand The Taste of God**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand “The Three Duties”**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"  
"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of “The Pond”**."

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

13. Chapter 13, "[Understanding How We Successfully Overcome](#) [Our Darkness and Evil](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) [Judge Yourself](#)" Before [God Judges You](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is, That Is, Who Can Overcome](#) [Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is, As Now](#) [The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) [Your Soul](#)", And Take It To [The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America, Where You Must Now Worship and Pray, And Serve God, Which Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

18. Chapter 18, "Understanding Your Truth".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

19. Chapter 19, "Understanding" The Work of "Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru", And "The True Journey" of "Your Soul" Back To God, From Which It Has Come, if you like.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

20. Chapter 20, "Understanding" The Word of God As Ill-Allahu (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is "Your Wisdom" Teaching "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, "[Understanding](#) The [Extraordinary Process](#) of God, That Is, [About](#) "[Understanding How To Reach God By Using God](#). if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

22. Chapter 22, "[Understanding](#) What Is "[Your Current Truth](#)" That "[Your Wisdom](#)" [Knows is False](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

23. Chapter 23, "[Understanding](#) That In Truth [Allah](#) is always in front of [your very eyes](#). That Is, [As God As](#) "[Your Creator](#)", Showing God As "[Your Life](#)", God As "[His Creation](#)", if [you](#) like, That Is, If You Are [Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As](#) "[A Person](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

24. Chapter 24, “Understanding” That “*The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

25. Chapter 25, “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To:

*“Cut away Your Ignorance  
and Your Lack of Wisdom”,  
By Using God,  
Not By Using “You”,  
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth “You Are Holding Onto The World”, The World Is Not “Holding Onto You”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “This” Is “Your Only True Work” In “The World”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “The World”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “Your Life” In “The World”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “You Live” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your

**Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With” His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

29. Chapter 29, “Understanding” What God Meant When “He sent You” HERE, As “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Individual Mind”, saying,

“Go,  
*and understand*  
*all of My creations”*,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life” Contains “The Three Very Real Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now “Your Awwal”, And Now “Your Dunya”, And Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” For “Your Soul”, Not Just “An Illusory School” For “You”, That is, As Now “Your False Life” For “Your Soul”, Now On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. But “This State” of You As Now “The Earth” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The Prayer Mat” of God, Now For “Your Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

30. Chapter 30, **Understanding** “The Dream Life” **That You Are Now Exclusively Living On** “The Illusory Outside” **of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“A Dream Life”** That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” **of** “Your Monkey Mind” And **of** “Your Dog of Desire” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To Hell, **Moment To Moment**, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading **“Your Life”** To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **“A Dream Life”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” **Now Completely Hidden From You** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“A Dream Life”** That You, And **That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Will Not Now **“Let Go of”**, That Is, Will Not Now **“Let End”** In God Within You, **No Matter What**, That Is, No Matter What God **Is Now Showing And Telling You To** “The Contrary”, That **In Truth**,

***“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,  
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On “The Outside” of You,  
At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Guru”,  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,  
Within “Hls Divine Heart”,*

*“God Is Within You”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,  
That Is, If God Accepts “Your Soul”  
Back Into Himself,*

*“You Are Within God”,  
and that is for sure.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

- 31. Chapter 31, "**
- 32. Chapter 32, "**
- 33. Chapter 33, "**
- 34. Chapter 34, "**
- 35. Chapter 35, "**
- 36. Chapter 36, "**

- 37. Chapter 37, "**
- 38. Chapter 38, "**
- 39. Chapter 39, "**
- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**

- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**
- 67. Chapter 67, "**
- 68. Chapter 68, "**
- 69. Chapter 69, "**
- 70. Chapter 70, "**
- 71. Chapter 71, "**
- 72. Chapter 72, "**
- 73. Chapter 73, "**
- 74. Chapter 74, "**
- 75. Chapter 75, "**
- 76. Chapter 76, "**
- 77. Chapter 77, "**
- 78. Chapter 78, "**
- 79. Chapter 79, "**
- 80. Chapter 80, "**
- 81. Chapter 81, "**
- 82. Chapter 82, "**
- 83. Chapter 83, "**
- 84. Chapter 84, "**
- 85. Chapter 85, "**
- 86. Chapter 86, "**
- 87. Chapter 87, "**
- 88. Chapter 88, "**
- 89. Chapter 89, "**
- 90. Chapter 90, "**

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine Learning" of God, And "The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance" of God, And "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

92. Chapter 92, "Understanding" Both "The Current State" of "Your Life", Which Is Now "The Weeds" of "Your Life", And "The One True Work" of "Your Life", Which In Truth Is Now You Truly "Weeding" Your Flower Garden, of "Your Weeds", and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

93. Chapter 93, "Understanding" The Straight Path of God, That Is, "Understanding" The Way To Discover "Your Truth", Which Is "The Straight Path" of God, Spoken of In "The Opening Chapter" of "The Holy Qur'an", That Is, In "The Suratul Fatihah" (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In "Chapter 01" In "The Gospel of John" In "The Holy Bible", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" **What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "Completely Different Stories", Within Two "Completely Different Places"** Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

95. Chapter 95, **About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "Divine Consciousness", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.**



See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

96. Chapter 96, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of "[Your Prayer and Devotion](#)" To God, [Which In Truth Is](#) "[The Limit](#)" of "[Your Mind](#)", of "[Your Intellect](#)", and of "[Your Grave](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About "[Understanding](#)" The Limit of [Everything](#) (Your Awwal), And The Limit of [Wisdom](#) (Your Dunya), And The Limit of [God](#) (Your Akhirah), And [Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up](#) "[Your Life](#)" In [His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion](#) "[The Story of God](#)", [Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed](#) Within "[Your Life](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

97. Chapter 97, About "[Understanding](#)" Your [Current False State of](#) "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[Your Truth](#)", That Is, of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From "[The Truth](#)" That "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" Are Now "[One](#)", Just Waiting To "[Fully Manifest](#)" Within "[God](#)"

Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, That Is, As In Truth “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Let God “Awaken Your Wisdom” (Your 6th Level of God Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And Purify “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

98. Chapter 98, About “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, For The Last Time, That is, For “This Final Age” of Man,

From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

99. Chapter 99, About “Understanding” The Power of God Within You, And “The Essence” of God Within You, And “The Form” of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within “The Power” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Essence” of Your Mind Within You, And Within “The Form” of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

100. Chapter 100, About “Understanding” Both Your “Sirr And Sifat”, That Is, “Understanding” Both “Your Secret Form” And “Your Manifested Form”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Halal And Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”,** and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

102. Chapter 102, **About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, **Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”,** That Is, **Known As Muhammad (Sal.)** of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, **Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/**

Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That is, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if *you* As “*True Woman*”, and Within “*That*”, if *God* As “*True Man*” likes, and Within “*That*”, if “*Man-God/God-Man*” As “*Perfected True Man*” likes, and that is for sure.

See “*The Web Site Version*” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “*The Book Version*” (See “*The Table of Contents*”)

-----

104. Chapter 104, About “*Understanding*” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if *you* like, That is, if *You As Now* “*The One True Woman*” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “*Understanding*” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “*The Final Triple Flame*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, That is, if *You As Now* “*The One True Woman*” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As [“The One True Woman”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if God As [“The One True Man”](#) likes, and Within [“That”](#), if [“Man-God/God-Man”](#) As [“The One Perfected True Man”](#) likes, likes, and that is for sure.

See [“The Web Site Version”](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download [“The Book Version”](#) (See [“The Table of Contents”](#))

-----

105. Chapter 105, About [“Understanding”](#) How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive [“Your Exalted Divine Grace”](#) of God (Your True Woman), And [“Your Exalted Divine Wisdom”](#) of God (Your True Man) In [“Your Lifetime”](#), if you like, That Is, While [“Your Life”](#) Still Can, That Is, Before [“Your Grave”](#) Finds You, And Before [“The Grave”](#) Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In [“Your Current State”](#) of Illusory



**Separation From Both “Your Truth” And From “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your "Thiruvakiam", That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That**

**Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

-----

**106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of [My Children](#), Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First [You Now Truly Accept](#) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If First [You Now Truly Accept](#) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

107. Chapter 107, About "[Understanding](#)" The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is When You Have Been Accepted By "[The Father/Shaiikh/Guru](#)" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By "[The One True Human Being](#)" Now Living In "[The World](#)" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "[The One True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now "[God's One True Child](#)", Now Living In "[The World](#)" With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You "[The Final Divine Learning](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[The Final Divine Refrain](#)" of "[The Final Divine Song](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaiikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

108. Chapter 108, About "[Understanding](#)" [The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, "A Mistake" That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of "Eternal Peace" Within God Within You, and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. And That "[One True Mistake](#)" Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[You and Yours](#)", As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For "[The Exclusive Benefit](#)" of "[Everyone](#)" and "[Everything Else](#)", As Now "[We Say](#)", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

109. Chapter 109, About "[Understanding](#)" What "[God Does Not Know](#)" Which In Truth Is "[God's Understanding](#)" of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "[God's Understanding](#)" of "[The Oneness](#)" of

God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True

Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

110. Chapter 110. About “Understanding” NOW,

*“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart.”*

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

111. Chapter 111. Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

“But,  
You cannot give others  
what You Yourself do not have.

“This is something  
You need to understand.

Bawa. That Is, “But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Because Now** “He Has It”, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now** “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, To Now **Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, **NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR** “**The Life**” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.



See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or [Download](#)  
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

112. Chapter 112. Understanding "What You Should Now See In  
"The World" In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As  
Now "The Divine Power" of God Within "The Divine Essence" of  
God Within "The Divine Everything" (Form) of God, Within "Your  
Purified Heart/Mind" (Your Pure Sifat), Within "Your Re-opened  
World" of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within "Your Opened" Kingdom  
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That  
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and  
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In "The World" With You, That Is,  
As Now "The Dhat" of God ("Your Divine Power"), And Now "The  
Sirr" of God ("Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom"), And Now "The  
Sifat" of God ("Your Divine Form") of God, Now Living In "The  
World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And  
The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler"  
Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living  
& Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The  
World" of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now  
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

113. Chapter 113. Understanding "Your Life AS NOW "A Huge Book" Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Just Continue To View "Your Life" AS NOW "Just A Person" Now Living "A Self Centered Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

114. Chapter 114. **“Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”,**

***Will Kill You,  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, **Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And**

**“Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

115. Chapter 115. **"Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling "Prayer To God", All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You "Working For Wages" In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of "The Current Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **"Understanding" The True Meaning of "Prayer To God", Which In Truth Is Now "God Praying To God", Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling "Prayer To God", In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth "God Happening", Within God**

Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

116. Chapter 116. “Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is “Your Happiness and Comfort” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ““Understanding” What In Truth “You Must Now Search For”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” (As “Your Dunya”) Within “God Within You” (As “Your Awwal”) As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

See ***"The Web Site Version"*** (Currently Not Available) Or Download ***"The Book Version"*** (See ***"The Table of Contents"***)

-----

117. Chapter 117. ***"Understanding" The True Nature of Both "Your Wisdom" of God And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth "Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***And Brings It To "A State" of "Peace", if you like,*** That Is, ***And Bring You To "Your Exalted State" of Being Truly Peaceful With "Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As "The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind" (As "Your Awwal" Or "Your Grace" Or "Your Guru"), And Second As "The Borak House" For "Your Universal Mind" (As "Your Dunya" Or "Your Wisdom" Or "Your Qutb"), Revealing "God Witnessing God", And Within "That", Revealing "God Awakening To God" (As "Your Akhirah" Or "Your 'ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or "Your Sacred Universal Traveler"), For***

**The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now**

**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*



*“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About** "[Understanding](#)" **The Wealth** of "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now** "[The Understanding](#)" of "[Your Birth](#)" (As "[Your Awwal](#)"), **And of** "[Your Death](#)" (As "[Your Akhirah](#)"), **And of** "[Your Present](#)" (As "[Your Dunya](#)"), **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** "**The Wealth**" of "[The Three Worlds](#)" of God, As "[Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah](#)" **As Now** "[One](#)", **As Now God**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now** "[The Sacred Universal Traveler](#)" of God, **Who Is Still Living In** "[The World](#)" **With You**, **Who Contains** "**Good Remedy**" For "[Further Progress](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

120. Chapter 120. “Understanding” **The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. “**There Is Nothing Other Than God**”, That Is, **As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, Are Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your

Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

121. Chapter 121.

122. Chapter 122.

-----

**“A Copy”  
of “Chapter 120”  
(The Book Version)  
  
of “Our True Story”  
(Web Site Version)**

-----

September 21st, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 120,  
**About “Understanding” “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for**

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And  
“***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,***  
And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving***  
***Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well***  
***Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your  
**Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for**  
**sure. (*La ilaha*), And,****

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,



05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Each child must act with unity.**

**“All the children must gather together.**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path (of Truth).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”**, That Is, **who want to come on this path of Truth**, That In Truth,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Given”** Or **“God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. **“You and God”** As Now **“Your individual Soul”**, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Awwal”**, That Is, **As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”**, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (**// Allahu**), And,

03. **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Universal Soul”**, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Dunya”**, That Is, **As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”**, As Bawa Teaches Us (**Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]**), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At

“The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (78-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (78-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “The Unity Booklet”, page 3. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”**, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“**Your Falsehood**”,  
And “Your Truth”,  
And “**The Difference**”  
Between Them,

Which In Truth  
Is “**The Difference**”  
Between

“You” And “God”,

Which In Truth  
Is “The Difference”  
Between  
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”  
Between  
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.  
(Chapter 120 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,  
*About*  
“Understanding”  
**The Path of Truth,**  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
*“If You Are A Wise Child”*,  
Now For Our Age,  
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*,  
Now For Our Age,  
As Bawa Teaches Us.

And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.

That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of

**“Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us  
(*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,**

**04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us  
(*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,**

**05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,**

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your**



Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within  
“That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At  
“The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if  
you like, and that is for sure)

-----

Something To “Get God”  
To “Get Your Soul”  
To Think About A Lot,  
Yes?

My Love You -  
*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).  
Amen.

That Is,  
*“If You Are A Wise Child”*,  
Now For Our Age,  
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*,  
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.***

(See **Chapter 15**, “**Charity”**,  
In **The Bawa Book**  
“**The Pearl of Wisdom”**,  
**For More On**  
“**These Wisdom Points”**,  
and that is for sure)

-----

***“Each child must act with unity.***

***“All the children must gather together.***

***“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path (of Truth).***

(Bawa. That Is, “**Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”**, That Is, **who want to come on this path of Truth**, That In Truth,

01. “**There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Unity Booklet**”, page 3. (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**”), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

-----

That Is,

**Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** **“A**

Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of

**Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,**

**Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of**



All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In **“His Life”** Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or “The Other”, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On “The Outside” of You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only God** As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As "The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Life and Teaching", And "The Heart", And "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "God" (Your Akhirah), That Is, As "The Resonance" of "The Final Truth" That Resplends As "The Understanding", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And Within "That Understanding" Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. "All That Is Left At The End", But Now Within "The Understanding" of Everything That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart", And Within "That", As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Unity Booklet”, page 3. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. **“Each child must act with unity.”**

02. **“All the children must gather together.”**

03. **“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path (of Truth).”**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”**, That Is, **who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. **“You and God”** As Now **“Your individual Soul”**, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Awwal”**, That Is, **As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”**, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (**Il Allahu**), And,

03. **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Universal Soul”**, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Dunya”**, That Is, **As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”**, As Bawa Teaches Us (**Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]**), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “*The Unity Booklet*”, page 3. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group”), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And**

**“The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,**



and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If **You Aren’t Now**  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don’t **Get God**  
To Intervene **In Your Inside,**  
Which In Truth **Is For God**  
To Intervene **In “His Life”**  
(**Your Dunya,**  
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,  
While Both “**You And God**”  
As Now “Your Individual Soul”  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical Journey", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 09", "To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "Spiritual Discourse 01", "How To Merge With The Guru", "Spiritual Discourse 02", "How To Reach and Merge With God", Along With "The Kalimah Song", As "The Three Gifts" of God To His Children For "The First 100 Years" (From 1886 To 1986) of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "The Initial Three Gifts" of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"*), In "The First 100 Years" of "The Final 200 Year

**Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As “The 100 Years” of His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In “The World”, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Now As “The 100 Years” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man’s**

**Life** In “The World”, That is, As In Truth **“Your Hereafter”** HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth **“Your Final Judgment”**, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if **you** like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For **ETERNITY**, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of Chapter 05”,  
“The Secret World of Allah”,  
As Now In Truth  
“The Heart”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.**

-----

### **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

*“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?”*

*This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.*

*If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.*

*So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.*

*Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.*

*From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.*

*Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!*

*Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.*

*Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.*

*Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.*

*Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.*

***My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."***

***It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.***

***In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.***

***To Him you must say,***

***"Only You are God,  
III Allah".***

***To everything else you must say, "***

***There is nothing other than God,  
La ilaha."***

***Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.***

***Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left***

*behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how*



*they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

*Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or auliya's.*

*In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.*

*Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.*

*My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.*

*Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.*

***Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!***

***As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.***

***What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.***

***Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.***

***Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.***

***These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.***

*My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

***However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.***

***Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.***

***My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.***

***They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.***

***At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.***

***Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.***

***Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).***

***Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.***

***It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?***

***You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and***

***ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.***

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

***Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.***

***My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects***

*you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.*

*We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.*

*They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.*

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*



***What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?***

***Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.***

***Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.***

***Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.***

***My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.***

***Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His***

*answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

*Is written on their foreheads.*

*The words,*

***"La ilaha ill-Allah,  
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god **but God**,  
and  
Muhammad **is His Messenger**",***

*Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.*

*Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.*

*These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children*

*of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.*

*As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.*

*He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.*

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

***My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.***

***We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.***

***If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.***

***A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.***

***I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.***

***Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.***

***Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.***

*You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.*

*You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).*

*My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.*

*Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.*

*On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.*

*This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.*

***My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).***

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

***This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.***

***One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.***

***The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.***

***If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.***

*My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.*

*Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.*

*As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.*

*This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.*

*I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.*

*There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.*

*Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.*

*Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.*

*That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.*

*When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).*

*We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

***As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.  
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.***



-----

**“The End”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of Chapter 05”,**  
**“The Secret World of Allah”,**  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Heart”**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**  
**by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**  
**(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-09"** For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-08"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** The **Latest Versions** of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"**  
**of These "Bawa Quotes"**

-----

Bawa. Also **All of These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-040"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-039"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-038"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-037"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-036"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-035"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-034"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-033"**, Or On **"Love Letter**

Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"  
of These "Daily Love Letters"

-----

"A Copy"  
of "The Original Version" (78-a)  
And of "The Expanded Version" (78-b)  
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication  
"The Unity Booklet", page 3.  
(No On-line Source Provided  
With "This Posting"  
By "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque"  
Facebook Group"),

*By Our Dearest Loving Father,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).*

-----

**“The Original Version”**  
**of “This Bawa Quotation”**

-----

**78-a.**

**01. “Each child must act with unity.**

**02. “All the children must gather together.**

**03. Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path (of Truth).**

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,**

**02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,**

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of

“What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Unity Booklet”, page 3. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group”), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

“The Expanded Version”

## of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

78-b. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of

**“Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us**  
***(Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,***

**04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us**  
***(You Are True Man, He Is One), And,***

**05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,**

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your**



Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within  
“That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At  
“The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if  
you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the  
children who want to come on this path (of Truth).

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

## “Your Current Station”

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

**“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

**“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now

“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.*

*“This is how it must be.*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now



“One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

***01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”***

***02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”***

***03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”***

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

**“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.**

**“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.**

**“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Bawa. That Is,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The  
Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”  
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,**

Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“Have God's qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,*



***And In Him Alone,***

***And join “In Partnership” With God,***

***And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if you like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life”** of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken SIRR), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current

**State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The **Exclusive Benefit** of **Everyone Else**, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is,**

If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"  
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",*

And That In Truth "The Understanding"  
of "The Omniscient Silent One"  
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"  
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",  
And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", **And Now As** "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**



God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “**One**”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
(**Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom**)

**That Is,**  
**To** “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
**To** “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
**And To Heal** “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,  
**Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change,**

**Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
**In** “The World”,

That Is,  
**As Now**  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,



*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “**The Unity Booklet**”, page 3. (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”**, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”**, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“The End”  
of “Chapter 120”**

Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](http://Our-True-Story-Book.Com)

**End of Page**